MIL-M-38510/9E <u>8 February 2005</u> SUPERSEDING MIL-M-38510/9D 4 June 1980 MIL-M-0038510/9B 15 October 1973

#### MILITARY SPECIFICATION

MICROCIRCUITS, DIGITAL, BIPOLAR TTL, SHIFT REGISTERS, MONOLITHIC SILICON

Inactive for new design after 7 September 1995.

This specification is approved for use by all Departments and Agencies of the Department of Defense.

The requirements for acquiring the product herein shall consist of this specification sheet and MIL-PRF 38535

- 1. SCOPE
- 1.1 <u>Scope.</u> This specification covers the detail requirements for monolithic silicon, TTL, shift register microcircuits. Two product assurance classes and a choice of case outlines and lead finishes are provided for each type and are reflected in the complete part number. For this product, the requirements of MIL-M-38510 have been superseded by MIL-PRF-38535, (see 6.4).
  - 1.2 Part or Identifying Number (PIN). The PIN is in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535 and as specified herein.
  - 1.2.1 <u>Device types.</u> The device types are as follows:

| Device type | <u>Circuit</u>                           |
|-------------|--|
| 01          | 4 bit right shift, left shift register   |
| 02          | 5 bit shift register                     |
| 03          | 8 bit parallel out serial shift register |
| 04          | 8 bit parallel load shift register       |
| 05          | 4 bit bidirectional shift register       |
| 06          | 4 bit parallel access shift register     |

- 1.2.2 <u>Device class</u>. The device class is the product assurance level as defined in MIL-PRF-38535.
- 1.2.3 Case outlines. The case outlines are as designated in MIL-STD-1835 and as follows:

| Outline letter | Descriptive designator | <u>Terminals</u> | Package style |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|
|                |                        |                  |               |
| Α              | GDFP5-F14 or CDFP6-F14 | 14               | Flat pack     |
| В              | GDFP4-14               | 14               | Flat pack     |
| С              | GDIP1-T14 or CDIP2-T14 | 14               | Dual-in-line  |
| D              | GDFP1-F14 or CDFP2-F14 | 14               | Flat pack     |
| E              | GDIP1-T16 or CDIP2-T16 | 16               | Dual-in-line  |
| F              | GDFP2-F16 or CDFP3-F16 | 16               | Flat-pack     |

Comments, suggestions, or questions on this document should be addressed to: Commander, Defense Supply Center Columbus, ATTN: DSCC-VAS, P. O. Box 3990, Columbus, OH 43218-3990, or emailed to <a href="mailto:bipolar@dscc.dla.mil">bipolar@dscc.dla.mil</a>. Since contact information can change, you may want to verify the currency of this address information using the ASSIST Online database at <a href="http://assist.daps.dla.mil">http://assist.daps.dla.mil</a>.

AMSC N/A FSC 5962

# 1.3 Absolute maximum ratings.

| Supply voltage range (V <sub>CC</sub> )                   | -0.5 V dc to +7.0 V dc               |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Input voltage range                                       |                                      |
| Storage temperature range                                 | -65°C to +150°C                      |
| Maximum power dissipation per register, $P_D \frac{1}{2}$ |                                      |
| Device type 01  | 422 mW dc                            |
| Device type 02  |                                      |
| Device type 03  |                                      |
| Device type 04  | 372 mW dc                            |
| Device type 05  |                                      |
| Device type 06  | 372 mW dc                            |
| Lead temperature (soldering 10 seconds)                   | 300°C                                |
| Thermal resistance, junction-to-case (θ <sub>JC</sub> )   |                                      |
| Junction temperature (T <sub>J</sub> ) <u>2</u> /         |                                      |
| 1.4 Recommended operating conditions.                     |                                      |
|   |                                      |
| Supply voltage (V <sub>CC</sub> )                         | 4.5 V dc minimum to 5.5 V dc maximum |
| Minimum high level input voltage                          | 2.0 V dc                             |
| Maximum low level input voltage                           |                                      |
| Case operating temperature range (T <sub>C</sub> )        | -55°C to 125°C                       |
| Fan out   |                                      |
| Device types 01, 02, 04, 05, and 06                       |                                      |
| High logic level  | 20                                   |
| Low logic level   | 10                                   |
| Device type 03  |                                      |
| High logic level  | 10                                   |
| Low logic level   | . 5                                  |
| Device type 01  |                                      |
| Low level setup time at mode control                      |                                      |
| with respect to clock 1 input                             | 35 ns minimum                        |
| High level setup time at mode control                     |                                      |
| with respect to clock 2 input                             | 35 ns minimum                        |
| Low level setup time at mode control                      |                                      |
| with respect to clock 2 input                             | 10 ns minimum                        |
| High level setup time at mode control                     |                                      |
| with respect to clock 1 input                             |                                      |
| Width of clock pulse                                      |                                      |
| Setup time required at serial A, B, C, D inputs           |                                      |
| Hold time required at serial A, B, C, D inputs            | 5 ns minimum                         |
| Device type 02  |                                      |
| Minimum clock pulse width                                 | 35 ns maximum                        |
| Minimum clear pulse width                                 |                                      |
| Minimum preset pulse width                                |                                      |
| Serial input setup time                                   | 30 ns minimum                        |
| Serial input hold time                                    | 0 ns minimum                         |
| Device type 03  |                                      |
| Minimum clock pulse width                                 |                                      |
| Minimum clear pulse width                                 |                                      |
| Serial setup time   |                                      |
| Serial hold time  | 10 ns maximum                        |

 $<sup>\</sup>overline{\underline{1/}}$  Must withstand the added P<sub>D</sub> due to short circuit condition (e.g. I<sub>OS</sub>) at one output for 5 seconds duration.  $\underline{\underline{2/}}$  Maximum junction temperature should not be exceeded except in accordance with allowable short duration burn-in screening condition in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535.

| Device type 04              |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Width of clock input pulse  | 20 ns minimum |
| Width of load input pulse   | 25 ns minimum |
| Clock enable setup time     |               |
| Parallel input setup time   |               |
| Serial input setup time     |               |
| Shift setup time            | 45 ns minimum |
| Hold time at serial input   | 0 ns maximum  |
| Hold time at parallel input |               |
| Device type 05              |               |
| Width of clock input pulse  | 20 ns minimum |
| Width of clear input pulse  |               |
| Data input setup time       | 20 ns minimum |
| Clear input setup time      |               |
| Hold time at any input      | 7 ns minimum  |
| Mode control setup time     | 30 ns minimum |
| Device type 06              |               |
| Width of clock input pulse  | 16 ns minimum |
| Width of clear input pulse  | 12 ns minimum |
| Shift load input setup time | 32 ns minimum |
| Data input setup time       | 25 ns minimum |
| Clear input setup time      | 25 ns minimum |
| Shift load release time     | 10 ns maximum |
| Data hold time              | 0 ns minimum  |

#### 2.0 APPLICABLE DOCUMENT

2.1 <u>General.</u> The documents listed in this section are specified in sections 3, 4, or 5 of this specification. This section does not include documents cited in other sections of this specification or recommended for additional information or as examples. While every effort has been made to ensure the completeness of this list, document users are cautioned that they must meet all specified requirements of documents cited in sections 3, 4, or 5 of this specification, whether or not they are listed.

# 2.2 Government documents.

2.2.1 <u>Specifications and standards.</u> The following specifications and standards form a part of this specification to the extent specified herein. Unless otherwise specified, the issues of these documents are those cited in the solicitation or contract.

# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SPECIFICATIONS

MIL-PRF-38535 - Integrated Circuits (Microcircuits) Manufacturing, General Specification for.

#### DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE STANDARDS

MIL-STD-883 - Test Method Standard for Microelectronics.

MIL-STD-1835 - Interface Standard Electronic Component Case Outlines

(Copies of these documents are available online at <a href="http://assist.daps.dla.mil/quicksearch/">http://assist.daps.dla.mil/quicksearch/</a> or <a href="http://assist.daps.dla.mil">http://assist.daps.dla.mil</a> or from the Standardization Document Order Desk, 700 Robbins Avenue, Building 4D, Philadelphia, PA 19111-5094.)

2.3 <u>Order of precedence.</u> In the event of a conflict between the text of this specification and the references cited herein, the text of this document takes precedence. Nothing in this document, however, supersedes applicable laws and regulations unless a specific exemption has been obtained.

#### 3. REQUIREMENTS

- 3.1 <u>Qualification</u>. Microcircuits furnished under this specification shall be products that are manufactured by a manufacturer authorized by the qualifying activity for listing on the applicable qualified manufacturers list before contract award (see 4.3 and 6.3).
- 3.2 <u>Item requirements</u>. The individual item requirements shall be in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535 and as specified herein or as modified in the device manufacturer's Quality Management (QM) plan. The modification in the QM plan shall not affect the form, fit, or function as described herein.
- 3.3 <u>Design, construction, and physical dimensions.</u> The design, construction, and physical dimensions shall be as specified in MIL-PRF-38535 and herein.
  - 3.3.1 <u>Terminal connections.</u> The terminal connections shall be as specified on figure 1.
  - 3.3.2 Truth tables and timing diagrams. The truth tables and timing diagrams shall be as specified on figure 2.
  - 3.3.3 Logic diagrams. The logic diagrams shall be as specified on figure 3.
- 3.3.4 <u>Schematic circuit.</u> The schematic circuit shall be maintained by the manufacturer and made available to the qualifying activity and the preparing activity upon request.
  - 3.3.5 Case outlines. Case outlines shall be as specified in 1.2.3.
  - 3.4 Lead material and finish. Lead material and finish shall be in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535 (see 6.6).
- 3.5 <u>Electrical performance characteristics</u>. The electrical performance characteristics are as specified in table 1 and apply over the full recommended case operating temperature range, unless otherwise specified.
- 3.6 <u>Electrical test requirements</u>. The electrical test requirements for each device class shall be the subgroups specified in table II. The electrical tests for each subgroup are described in table III.
  - 3.7 Marking. Marking shall be in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535.
- 3.8 <u>Microcircuit group assignment.</u> The devices covered by this specification shall be in microcircuit group number 5 (see MIL-PRF-38535, appendix A).

#### 4. VERIFICATION

- 4.1 <u>Sampling and inspection.</u> Sampling and inspection procedures shall be in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535 or as modified in the device manufacturer's Quality Management (QM) plan. The modification in the QM plan shall not effect the form, fit, or function as described herein.
- 4.2 <u>Screening.</u> Screening shall be in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535 and shall be conducted on all devices prior to qualification and conformance inspection. The following additional criteria shall apply:
  - a. The burn-in test duration, test condition, and test temperature, or approved alternatives shall be as specified in the device manufacturer's QM plan in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535. The burn-in test circuit shall be maintained under document control by the device manufacturer's Technology Review Board (TRB) in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535 and shall be made available to the acquiring or preparing activity upon request. The test circuit shall specify the inputs, outputs, biases, and power dissipation, as applicable, in accordance with the intent specified in test method 1015 of MIL-STD-883.
  - b. Interim and final electrical test parameters shall be as specified in table II, except interim electrical parameters test prior to burn-in is optional at the discretion of the manufacturer.
  - c. Additional screening for space level product shall be as specified in MIL-PRF-38535.

TABLE I. <u>Electrical performance characteristics</u>.

|  |                  | Conditions  | Device     |      | Limits |                |
|--|------------------|---|------------|------|--------|----------------|
| Test   | Symbol           | $-55^{\circ}C \le T_C \le +125^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise specified | type       | Min  | Max    | Unit           |
| High-level   | V <sub>OH</sub>  | $V_{CC} = 4.5 \text{ V}, V_{IN} = 2.0 \text{ V},$                   | 02, 03     | 2.4  |        | V              |
| output voltage   |                  | I <sub>OH</sub> = -400 μA   |            |      |        |                |
|  |                  | $V_{CC} = 4.5 \text{ V}, V_{IN} = 2.0 \text{ V},$                   | 01, 04     | 2.4  |        | V              |
|  |                  | I <sub>OH</sub> = -800 μA   | 05, 06     |      |        | <u> </u>       |
| Low-level  | V <sub>OL</sub>  | $V_{CC} = 4.5 \text{ V}, I_{OL} = 16 \text{ mA},$                   | 01, 02, 04 |      | 0.4    | V              |
| output voltage   |                  | V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.8 V   | 05, 06     |      | 0.4    |                |
|  |                  | $V_{CC} = 4.5 \text{ V}, V_{IN} = 0.8 \text{ V},$                   | 03         |      | 0.4    | V              |
| 18.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.                  | .,               | I <sub>OL</sub> = 8 mA  |            |      |        |                |
| High level input voltage                                 | V <sub>IH</sub>  | V <sub>CC</sub> = 4.5 V   | All        | 2.0  |        | V              |
| Low level input voltage                                  | V <sub>IL</sub>  | V <sub>CC</sub> = 4.5 V   | All        |      | 0.8    | V              |
| Input clamp voltage                                      | V <sub>IC</sub>  | V <sub>CC</sub> = 4.5 V, I <sub>IN</sub> = -12 mA,                  | All        |      | -1.5   | V              |
|  |                  | T <sub>C</sub> = 25° C  |            |      |        |                |
| High level input current                                 | I <sub>IH1</sub> | $V_{CC} = 5.5 \text{ V}, V_{IN} = 2.4 \text{ V}$                    | 01         |      | 40     | μА             |
| at any input except mode control                         | I <sub>IH2</sub> | $V_{CC} = 5.5 \text{ V}, V_{IN} = 5.5 \text{ V}$                    | 01         |      | 100    | μА             |
| High level input current                                 | I <sub>IH3</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 2.4 V                    | 01         |      | 80     | μА             |
| at mode control  | I <sub>IH4</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 5.5 V                    | 01         |      | 200    | μА             |
| High level input current                                 | I <sub>IH1</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 2.4 V                    | 02         |      | 40     | μA             |
| at any input except preset                               | I <sub>IH2</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 5.5 V                    | 02         |      | 100    | μА             |
| High level input current                                 | I <sub>IH3</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 2.4 V                    | 02         |      | 200    | μА             |
| at preset  | I <sub>IH4</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 5.5 V                    | 02         |      | 500    | <u>.</u><br>μΑ |
| High level input current                                 | I <sub>IH1</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 2.4 V                    | 03         |      | 40     | μA             |
| at any input except                                      | I <sub>IH2</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 5.5 V                    | 03         |      | 100    | μΑ             |
| High level input current                                 | I <sub>IH3</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 2.4 V                    | 03         |      | 80     | μА             |
| at clear   | I <sub>IH4</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 5.5 V                    | 03         |      | 200    | μA             |
| High level input current                                 | I <sub>IH1</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 2.4 V                    | 04         |      | 40     | <u>.</u><br>μΑ |
| other than load input                                    | I <sub>IH2</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 5.5 V                    | 04         |      | 100    | μA             |
| High level input current                                 | I <sub>IH3</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 2.4 V                    | 04         |      | 120    | μA             |
| load input   | I <sub>IH4</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 5.5 V                    | 04         |      | 300    | μA             |
| High level input current                                 | I <sub>IH1</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 2.4 V                    | 05, 06     |      | 40     | μA             |
| - '  | I <sub>IH2</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 5.5 V                    | 05, 06     |      | 100    | μА             |
| Low level input current at any input except mode control | I <sub>IL1</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                    | 01         | -0.4 | -1.6   | mA             |

TABLE I. <u>Electrical performance characteristics - Continued.</u>

| Test  | Symbol           | Conditions $ -55^{\circ}C \leq T_{C} \leq +125^{\circ}C $ unless otherwise specified | Device<br>type | Limits |       |    |  |  |
|---|------------------|--|----------------|--------|-------|----|--|--|
| Low level input current at mode control                         | I <sub>IL2</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                                     | 01             | -0.8   | -3.2  | mA |  |  |
| Low level input current at any input except preset              | I <sub>IL1</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                                     | 02             | -0.7   | -1.6  | mA |  |  |
| Low level input current at preset                               | I <sub>IL2</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                                     | 02             | -3.0   | -8.0  | mA |  |  |
| Low level input current at any input except clear               | I <sub>IL1</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                                     | 03             | -0.4   | -1.6  | mA |  |  |
| Low level input current at clear                                | I <sub>IL2</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                                     | 03             | -0.7   | -2.6  | mA |  |  |
| Low level input current load input                              | I <sub>IL1</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                                     | 04             | -1.2   | -3.9  | mA |  |  |
| Low level input current other than clock and load input         | I <sub>IL2</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                                     | 04             | -0.4   | -1.3  | mA |  |  |
| Low level input current clock input                             | I <sub>IL3</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                                     | 04             | -0.4   | -1.6  | mA |  |  |
| Low level input current<br>other than S0, S1 and<br>clock input | I <sub>IL1</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                                     | 05             | -0.4   | -1.3  | mA |  |  |
| Low level input current<br>S0 and S1 input                      | I <sub>IL2</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                                     | 05             | -0.4   | -1.6  | mA |  |  |
| Low level input current clock input                             | I <sub>IL3</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                                     | 05             | -0.7   | -1.6  | mA |  |  |
| Low level input current at clear input                          | I <sub>IL1</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                                     | 06             | -0.4   | -1.3  | mA |  |  |
| Low level input current other than clear and clock inputs       | I <sub>IL2</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                                     | 06             | -0.4   | -1.6  | mA |  |  |
| Low level input current at clock input                          | I <sub>IL3</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                                     | 06             | -0.7   | -1.6  | mA |  |  |
| Short-circuit output  | Ios              | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V <u>1</u> /   | 01             | -18    | -57   | mA |  |  |
| current   |                  | _  | 02, 05, 06     | -20    | -57   |    |  |  |
|   |                  |  | 03             | -10    | -27.5 |    |  |  |
|   |                  |  | 04             | -20    | -55   |    |  |  |

TABLE I. <u>Electrical performance characteristics - Continued.</u>

| Test   | Symbol            | Conditions $ -55^{\circ}C \leq T_{C} \leq +125^{\circ}C $ unless otherwise specified | Device<br>type |    | Limits |     |
|--|-------------------|--|----------------|----|--------|-----|
| Supply current   | Icc               | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V <u>2</u> /   | 01             |    | 72     | mA  |
|  |                   |  | 02             |    | 68     |     |
|  |                   |  | 04, 05, 06     |    | 63     |     |
| Supply current   | I <sub>CC1</sub>  | $V_{CC} = 5.5 \text{ V}, V_{IN(CLOCK)} = 0.4 \text{ V}$<br>2/                        | 03             |    | 44     | mA  |
|  | I <sub>CC2</sub>  | $V_{CC} = 5.5 \text{ V}, V_{IN(CLOCK)} = 2.4 \text{ V}$<br>$\underline{2}/$          | 03             |    | 54     | mA  |
| Maximum shift frequency  | f <sub>MAX</sub>  | $V_{CC}$ = 5.0 V, $C_L$ = 50 pF ±10% $R_L$ = 400 $\Omega$ ±5%                        | 01             | 16 |        | MHz |
| Propagation delay time,<br>low to high level from clock 1<br>or clock 2 to outputs | t <sub>PLH</sub>  | (See figure 4)   |                | 10 | 42     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time,<br>high to low level from clock 1<br>or clock 2 to outputs | t <sub>PHL</sub>  |  |                | 10 | 49     | ns  |
| Maximum clock frequency  | f <sub>MAX</sub>  | $V_{CC}$ = 5.0 V, $C_L$ = 50 pF $\pm 10\%$ $R_L$ = 400 $\Omega$ $\pm 5\%$            | 02             | 7  |        | MHz |
| Propagation delay time,<br>low to high level from clock<br>to output               | t <sub>PLH1</sub> | (See figure 5)   |                | 8  | 56     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time,<br>high to low level from clock<br>to output               | t <sub>PHL1</sub> |  |                | 8  | 56     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time,<br>low to high level from preset<br>to output              | t <sub>PLH2</sub> |  |                | 8  | 59     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time, high to low level from clear to output                     | t <sub>PHL3</sub> |  |                | 8  | 77     | ns  |
| Maximum clock frequency  | f <sub>MAX</sub>  | $V_{CC}$ = 5.0 V, $C_L$ = 50 pF ±10% $R_L$ = 800 $\Omega$ ±5%                        | 03             | 18 |        | MHz |
| Propagation delay time,<br>high to low level, clear input<br>to Q outputs          | t <sub>PHL1</sub> | (See figure 6)   |                | 12 | 63     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time,<br>high to low level, clock input<br>to Q outputs          | t <sub>PHL2</sub> |  |                | 10 | 52     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time,<br>low to high level, clock input<br>to Q outputs          | t <sub>PLH2</sub> |  |                | 10 | 42     | ns  |

TABLE I. <u>Electrical performance characteristics - Continued.</u>

| Test  | Symbol            | Conditions $ -55^{\circ}C \leq T_{C} \leq +125^{\circ}C $ unless otherwise specified | Device<br>type |    | Limits |     |
|---|-------------------|--|----------------|----|--------|-----|
| Maximum clock frequency   | f <sub>MAX</sub>  | $V_{CC}$ = 5.0 V, $C_L$ = 50 pF ±10% $R_L$ = 400 $\Omega$ ±5%                        | 04             | 14 |        | MHz |
| Propagation delay time,<br>low to high level, load input<br>to any output   | t <sub>PLH1</sub> | (See figure 7)   |                | 10 | 40     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time, high to low level, load input to any output         | t <sub>PHL1</sub> |  |                | 11 | 60     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time, low to high level, clock input to any output        | t <sub>PLH2</sub> |  |                | 6  | 37     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time, high to low level, clock input to any output        | t <sub>PHL2</sub> |  |                | 10 | 47     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time, low to high level, H input to Q <sub>H</sub> output | t <sub>PLH3</sub> |  |                | 5  | 27     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time, high to low level, H input to Q <sub>H</sub> output | t <sub>PHL3</sub> |  |                | 11 | 54     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time, low to high level, H input to QH output             | t <sub>PLH4</sub> |  |                | 10 | 41     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time, high to low level, H input to QH output             | t <sub>PHL4</sub> |  |                | 10 | 41     | ns  |
| Maximum clock frequency   | f <sub>MAX</sub>  | $V_{CC}$ = 5.0 V, $C_L$ = 50 pF ±10% $R_L$ = 400 $\Omega$ ±5%                        | 05             | 18 |        | MHz |
| Propagation delay time,<br>high to low level, output<br>from clear          | t <sub>PHL1</sub> | (See figure 8)   |                | 7  | 48     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time,<br>low to high level output<br>from clock           | t <sub>PLH2</sub> |  |                | 7  | 36     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time,<br>high to low level output<br>from clock           | t <sub>PHL2</sub> |  |                | 7  | 44     | ns  |

TABLE I. <u>Electrical performance characteristics - Continued.</u>

| Test  | Symbol            | $\label{eq:conditions} Conditions \\ -55^{\circ}C \leq T_{C} \leq +125^{\circ}C \\ unless otherwise specified$ | Device<br>type |    | Limits |     |
|---|-------------------|--|----------------|----|--------|-----|
| Maximum clock frequency   | f <sub>MAX</sub>  | $V_{CC}$ = 5.0 V, $C_L$ = 50 pF ±10% $R_L$ = 400 $\Omega$ ±5%  | 06             | 24 |        | MHz |
| Propagation delay time,<br>high to low level output<br>from clear | t <sub>PHL1</sub> | (See figure 9)   |                | 7  | 34     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time,<br>high to low level output<br>from clock | t <sub>PLH2</sub> |  |                | 7  | 28     | ns  |
| Propagation delay time,<br>low to high level output<br>from clock | t <sub>PHL2</sub> |  |                | 7  | 34     | ns  |

- $\underline{1}'$  Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.  $\underline{2}'$  Device type:
- - 01 With the outputs open, mode control at 4.5 V, clock pulse applied to both clock inputs, I<sub>CC</sub> is measured immediately after the application of the clock pulse.
  - 02 With the outputs open, presets at 4.5 V, I<sub>CC</sub> is measured with the clock at ground and again with the clock at 4.5 V.
  - 03 I<sub>CC</sub> is measured with outputs open, serial inputs grounded, and a momentary ground, then 4.5 V
  - 04 With the outputs open, serial at ground, clock, clock inhibit, and parallel inputs at 4.5 V, I<sub>CC</sub> is measured by applying momentary ground, then 4.5 V to shift load prior to measurement.
  - 05 With all outputs open, inputs A thru D grounded, 5.5. V applied to S0, S1, clear, and the serial inputs, I<sub>CC</sub> is tested by applying clock pulse.
  - 06 With the outputs open, clear at 5.5 V, shift load, J,  $\overline{K}$ , and data inputs grounded,  $I_{CC}$  is measured by applying clock pulse.

TABLE II. Electrical test requirements.

|  | Subgroups (s                | ee table III)              |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| MIL-PRF-38535<br>Test requirement  | Class S<br>Devices          | Class B<br>Devices         |
| Interim electrical parameters  | 1                           | 1                          |
| Final electrical test parameters   | 1*, 2, 3, 7,<br>9, 10, 11   | 1*, 2, 3,<br>7, 9          |
| Group A test requirements  | 1, 2, 3, 7, 8,<br>9, 10, 11 | 1, 2, 3, 7, 8<br>9, 10, 11 |
| Group B electrical test parameters when using the method 5005 QCI option | 1, 2, 3, 7, 8,<br>9, 10, 11 | 1, 2, 3<br>7, 9            |
| Group C end point electrical parameters                                  | 1, 2, 3, 7, 8,<br>9, 10, 11 | 1, 2, 3                    |
| Group D end point electrical parameters                                  | 1, 2, 3                     | 1, 2, 3                    |

<sup>\*</sup>PDA applies to subgroup 1 (see 4.3c.).

- 4.3 Qualification inspection. Qualification inspection shall be in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535.
- 4.4 <u>Technology Conformance Inspection (TCI)</u>. Technology conformance inspection shall be in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535 and herein for groups A, B, C, and D inspections (see 4.4.1 through 4.4.4).
- 4.4.1 <u>Group A inspection.</u> Group A inspection shall be in accordance with table III of MIL-PRF-38535 and as follows:
  - a. Tests shall be as specified in table II herein.
  - b. Subgroups 4, 5 and 6 shall be omitted.
  - 4.4.2 Group B inspection. Group B inspection shall be in accordance with table II of MIL-PRF-38535.
- 4.4.3 Group C inspection. Group C inspection shall be in accordance with table IV of MIL-PRF-38535 and as follows:
  - a. End point electrical parameters shall be as specified in table II herein.
  - b. The steady-state life test duration, test condition, and test temperature, or approved alternatives shall be as specified in the device manufacturer's QM plan in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535. The burn-in test circuit shall be maintained under document control by the device manufacturer's Technology Review Board (TRB) in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535 and shall be made available to the acquiring or preparing activity upon request. The test circuit shall specify the inputs, outputs, biases, and power dissipation, as applicable, in accordance with the intent specified in test method 1005 of MIL-STD-883.
- 4.4.4 <u>Group D inspection.</u> Group D inspection shall be in accordance with table V of MIL-PRF-38535. End-point electrical parameters shall be as specified in table II herein.
  - 4.5 Methods inspection. Methods of inspection shall be as specified in the appropriate tables and as follows:
- 4.5.1 <u>Voltage and current</u>. All voltages given are referenced to the microcircuit ground terminal. Currents given are conventional current and positive when flowing into the referenced terminal.

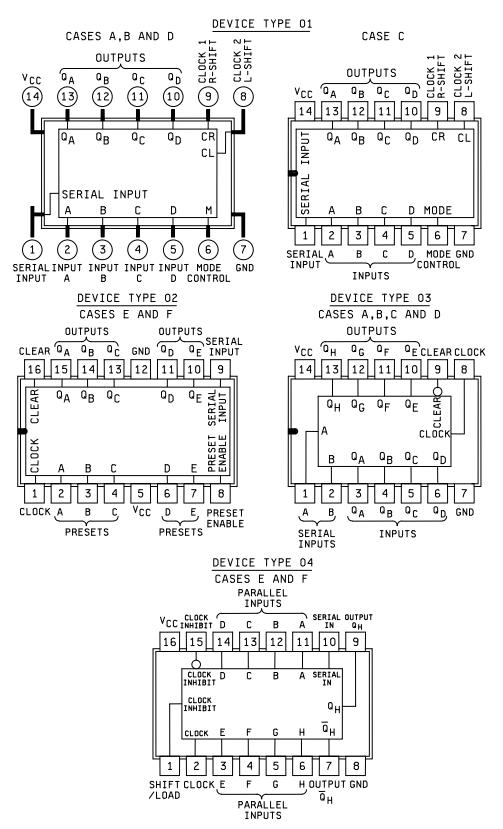
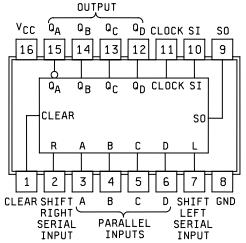


Figure 1. Terminal connections.

# DEVICE TYPE 05 CASES E AND F



# DEVICE TYPE 06 CASES E AND F

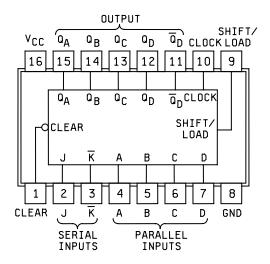


Figure 1. <u>Terminal connections</u> - Continued.

#### Device type 01

| INPUTS       |              |              |            |                 |                 |                 |   |                 | OUTI            | PUTS            |                 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| MODE         | CLOCKS       |              | CKS SERIAL |                 | PARA            | LLEL            |   | $Q_A$           | $Q_B$           | $Q_{C}$         | $Q_D$           |
| CONTROL      | 2 (L)        | 1(R)         |            | Α               | В               | С               | D |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Н            | Η            | Χ            | Х          | Χ               | Χ               | Χ               | Χ | $Q_{A0}$        | $Q_{B0}$        | $Q_{C0}$        | $Q_{D0}$        |
| Н            | $\downarrow$ | Х            | X          | а               | b               | С               | d | а               | b               | С               | d               |
| Н            | $\downarrow$ | Х            | Х          | $Q_B^{\dagger}$ | $Q_C^{\dagger}$ | $Q_D^{\dagger}$ | d | $Q_{Bn}$        | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | $Q_{Dn}$        | d               |
| L            | L            | Н            | Х          | Χ               | Χ               | Χ               | Χ | $Q_{A0}$        | $Q_{B0}$        | $Q_{C0}$        | $Q_{D0}$        |
| L            | X            | $\downarrow$ | Н          | Х               | Х               | Х               | Х | Н               | $Q_{An}$        | $Q_{Bn}$        | $Q_{Cn}$        |
| L            | X            | $\downarrow$ | L          | Х               | Х               | Х               | Х | L               | $Q_{An}$        | $Q_{Bn}$        | Q <sub>Cn</sub> |
| <b>↑</b>     | L            | L            | X          | X               | Х               | X               | X | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | $Q_{C0}$        | $Q_{D0}$        |
| $\downarrow$ | L            | L            | X          | X               | Х               | X               | X | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | $Q_{C0}$        | $Q_{D0}$        |
| $\downarrow$ | L            | Н            | X          | X               | Х               | X               | X | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | $Q_{C0}$        | $Q_{D0}$        |
| <b>↑</b>     | Η            | L            | Х          | Х               | Х               | Х               | Χ | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | $Q_{D0}$        |
| <b>↑</b>     | Н            | Н            | Х          | Х               | Х               | Х               | Х | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | $Q_{D0}$        |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>dagger}$  = Shifting left requires external connection of  $Q_B$  to A,  $Q_C$  to B, and  $Q_D$  to C. Serial data is entered at input D.

|       | INPUTS |   |   |      |    |   |          |        |                 | 0               | UTPU            | ΓS              |                 |
|-------|--------|---|---|------|----|---|----------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CLEAR | PRESET |   | Р | RESE | ΞT |   | CLOCK    | SERIAL | $Q_A$           | $Q_{B}$         | $Q_{C}$         | $Q_D$           | $Q_{E}$         |
|       | ENABLE | Α | В | С    | D  | Е |          |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| L     | L      | Х | Х | Х    | Х  | Х | Х        | Х      | L               | L               | L               | L               | L               |
| L     | Х      | L | L | L    | L  | L | Х        | Х      | L               | L               | L               | L               | L               |
| Н     | Н      | Ι | Η | Ι    | Н  | Ι | Х        | Х      | Н               | Η               | Н               | Ι               | Ι               |
| Н     | Н      | Ш | Ш | Ш    | L  | Ш | L        | X      | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | $Q_{D0}$        | Q <sub>E0</sub> |
| Н     | Н      | Ι | Ш | Ι    | L  | Ι | L        | X      | Н               | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Н               | $Q_{D0}$        | Η               |
| Н     | L      | X | Χ | Χ    | Χ  | Χ | L        | X      | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | $Q_{D0}$        | Q <sub>E0</sub> |
| Н     | L      | X | Χ | Χ    | Χ  | Χ | <b>↑</b> | Н      | Н               | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | Q <sub>Dn</sub> |
| Н     | L      | Χ | Χ | Χ    | Х  | Χ | <b>↑</b> | L      | L               | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | Q <sub>Dn</sub> |

H = high level (steady state), L = low level (steady state),

Figure 2. Truth tables and timing diagrams.

H = high level (steady state), L = low level (steady state), X = irrelevant (any input including transitions)

 $<sup>\</sup>downarrow$  = transition from high to low level,  $\uparrow$  = transition from low to high level

a, b, c, d = the level of steady state input at inputs A, B, C, or D, respectively.

 $Q_{A0}$ ,  $Q_{B0}$ ,  $Q_{C0}$ ,  $Q_{D0}$  = the level of  $Q_A$ ,  $Q_B$ ,  $Q_C$  or  $Q_D$  respectively, before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.

Q<sub>An</sub>, Q<sub>Bn</sub>, Q<sub>Cn</sub>, Q<sub>Dn</sub> = the level of Q<sub>A</sub>, Q<sub>B</sub>, Q<sub>C</sub> or Q<sub>D</sub> respectively, before the most recent ↓ transition of the clock.

X = irrelevant (any input including transitions),  $\uparrow = \text{transition}$  from low to high level

 $Q_{A0}$ ,  $Q_{B0}$ , etc. = the level of  $Q_A$ ,  $Q_B$ , etc. respectively, before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.

 $Q_{An}$ ,  $Q_{Bn}$ , etc. = the level of  $Q_A$ ,  $Q_B$ , etc. respectively, before the most recent  $\uparrow$  transition of the clock.

|       | INPUT    | OUTPUTS |   |          |                 |                 |
|-------|----------|---------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CLEAR | CLOCK    | Α       | В | $Q_A$    | Q <sub>B</sub>  | .Q <sub>H</sub> |
| L     | Х        | Χ       | Χ | L        | L               | L               |
| Н     | L        | Х       | Х | $Q_{A0}$ | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>H0</sub> |
| Н     | <b>↑</b> | Н       | Н | Н        | Q <sub>An</sub> | $Q_{Gn}$        |
| Н     | <b>↑</b> | L       | Х | L        | Q <sub>An</sub> | $Q_{Gn}$        |
| Н     | <b>↑</b> | Х       | Ĺ | L        | Q <sub>An</sub> | $Q_{Gn}$        |

H = high level (steady state), L = low level (steady state),

|        |         | INTE     | RNAL   |          |                 |                 |                 |
|--------|---------|----------|--------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| SHIFT/ | CLOCK   | CLOCK    | SERIAL | PARALLEL | OUTPUTS         |                 | OUTPUT          |
| LOAD   | INHIBIT |          |        | A H      | $Q_A$           | $Q_B$           | $Q_H$           |
| L      | Х       | Х        | Х      | ah       | а               | b               | h               |
| Н      | L       | L        | X      | Х        | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>H0</sub> |
| Н      | L       | <b>↑</b> | Н      | Х        | Н               | Q <sub>An</sub> | $Q_{Gn}$        |
| Н      | L       | <b>↑</b> | L      | Х        | L               | Q <sub>An</sub> | $Q_{Gn}$        |
| Н      | Н       | 1        | Х      | Х        | $Q_{A0}$        | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>H0</sub> |

H = high level (steady state), L = low level (steady state),

Figure 2. <u>Truth tables and timing diagrams</u> – Continued.

X = irrelevant (any input including transitions),

<sup>↑ =</sup> transition from low to high level

 $Q_{A0}$ ,  $Q_{B0}$ ,  $Q_{H0}$  = the level of  $Q_{A}$ ,  $Q_{B}$ , or  $Q_{H}$ , respectively, before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.

 $Q_{An}$ ,  $Q_{Gn}$  = the level of  $Q_A$  or  $Q_G$  before the most recent  $\uparrow$  transition of the clock; indicates a one bit shift.

X = irrelevant (any input including transitions),

<sup>↑ =</sup> transition from low to high level

a  $\ldots$  h = the level of steady state input at inputs A thru H, respectively.

 $Q_{A0}$ ,  $Q_{B0}$ ,  $Q_{H0}$  = the level of  $Q_A$ ,  $Q_B$ , or  $Q_H$ , respectively, before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.

 $Q_{An}$ ,  $Q_{Gn}$  = the level of  $Q_A$  or  $Q_G$  before the most recent  $\uparrow$  transition of the clock.

|       | INPUTS |     |          |      |       |   |          |   |   |                 | OUT             | PUTS            |                 |
|-------|--------|-----|----------|------|-------|---|----------|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CLEAR | MC     | DDE | CLOCK    | SEF  | RIAL  |   | PARALLEL |   |   | $Q_A$           | $Q_{B}$         | $Q_{C}$         | $Q_D$           |
|       | S1     | S0  |          | LEFT | RIGHT | Α | В        | С | D |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| L     | Х      | Х   | Х        | Х    | Х     | Χ | Χ        | Χ | Χ | L               | L               | L               | L               |
| Н     | X      | X   | L        | Χ    | X     | Χ | Х        | Х | Χ | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | $Q_{D0}$        |
| Н     | Н      | Н   | <b>↑</b> | Χ    | Х     | а | b        | С | d | а               | b               | С               | d               |
| Н     | L      | Н   | <b>↑</b> | Χ    | Н     | Х | Х        | Х | Х | Н               | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> |
| Н     | L      | Н   | <b>↑</b> | Х    | L     | Х | Х        | Х | Х | L               | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> |
| Н     | Η      | L   | <b>↑</b> | Η    | X     | Χ | Х        | Х | Χ | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | Q <sub>Dn</sub> | Н               |
| Н     | Н      | L   | <b>↑</b> | L    | Х     | Х | Х        | Х | Х | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | Q <sub>Dn</sub> | L               |
| Н     | L      | L   | Х        | Χ    | Х     | Х | Х        | Х | Х | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | $Q_{D0}$        |

H = high level (steady state), L = low level (steady state), X = irrelevant (any input including transitions)

|       | <u> </u> |          |     |      |   |      |      |   |                              |                 |                 |                 |                              |
|-------|----------|----------|-----|------|---|------|------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|       | INPUTS   |          |     |      |   |      |      |   |                              | С               | UTPUT           | rs              |                              |
| CLEAR | SHIFT/   | CLOCK    | SEF | RIAL |   | PARA | LLEL |   | Q <sub>A</sub>               | Q <sub>B</sub>  | Q <sub>C</sub>  | $Q_D$           | $\overline{Q}_D$             |
|       | LOAD     |          | J   | K    | Α | В    | С    | D |                              |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| L     | Х        | Х        | Χ   | Χ    | Χ | Χ    | Χ    | Χ | L                            | L               | L               | L               | Ι                            |
| Н     | L        | <b>↑</b> | Х   | Х    | а | b    | С    | d | а                            | b               | С               | d               | $\bar{d}$                    |
| Н     | Н        | L        | Х   | Х    | Х | Х    | Х    | Х | Q <sub>A0</sub>              | $Q_{BO}$        | Q <sub>C0</sub> | $Q_{D0}$        | Q <sub>D0</sub>              |
| Н     | Н        | <b>↑</b> | L   | Н    | Х | Х    | Х    | Х | Q <sub>A0</sub>              | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | QCn                          |
| Н     | Н        | <b>↑</b> | L   | L    | Х | Х    | Х    | Х | L                            | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | $\overline{Q}Cn$             |
| Н     | Н        | <b>↑</b> | Н   | Н    | Х | Х    | Х    | Х | Н                            | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | QCn                          |
| Н     | Н        | <b>↑</b> | Н   | L    | Х | Х    | Х    | Х | $\overline{\overline{Q}}$ An | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | $\overline{\overline{Q}}$ Cn |

H = high level (steady state), L = low level (steady state), X = irrelevant (any input including transitions)

Figure 2. Truth tables and timing diagrams - Continued.

 $<sup>\</sup>uparrow$  = transition from low to high level.

a, b, c, d = the level of steady state input at inputs A, B, C, or D, respectively.

 $Q_{A0}$ ,  $Q_{B0}$ ,  $Q_{C0}$ ,  $Q_{D0}$  = the level of  $Q_A$ ,  $Q_B$ ,  $Q_C$  or  $Q_D$  respectively, before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.

 $Q_{An}$ ,  $Q_{Bn}$ ,  $Q_{Cn}$ ,  $Q_{Dn}$  = the level of  $Q_A$ ,  $Q_B$ ,  $Q_C$  or  $Q_D$  respectively, before the most recent  $\uparrow$  transition of the clock.

<sup>↑ =</sup> transition from low to high level.

a, b, c, d = the level of steady state input at inputs A, B, C, or D, respectively.

 $Q_{A0}$ ,  $Q_{B0}$ ,  $Q_{C0}$ ,  $Q_{D0}$  = the level of  $Q_A$ ,  $Q_B$ ,  $Q_C$  or  $Q_D$  respectively, before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.

 $Q_{An}$ ,  $Q_{Bn}$ ,  $Q_{Cn}$ ,  $Q_{Dn}$  = the level of  $Q_A$ ,  $Q_B$ ,  $Q_C$  or  $Q_D$  respectively, before the most recent  $\uparrow$  transition of the clock.

Positive logic: Mode control = L for right shift.

Mode control = H for left shift or parallel load.

Transfer of information to the output pins occurs when the clock input goes from a logical H to a

logical L.

#### Device type 02

Positive logic: Low input of clear sets all outputs to logical L.

Clear input is independent of clock.

Preset is independent of the clock or clear inputs

The flip-flops may be independently set to the logical H state by applying a logical H to both the preset input of the specific flip-flop and the common preset input.

Transfer of information to the output pins occurs when the clock input goes from a logical L to a logical H.

The clear input shall be a logical H and the preset input shall be at a logical L when clocking occurs.

The proper information shall appear at the R-S inputs of each flip-flop prior to the rising edge of the clock input voltage waveform.

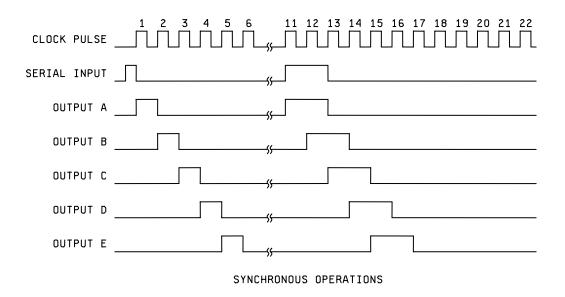
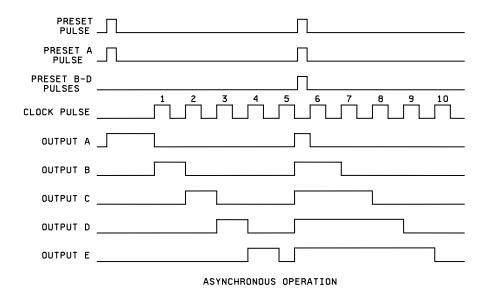


Figure 2. Truth tables and timing diagrams - Continued.



# DEVICE TYPE 02 TYPICAL INPUT/OUTPUT VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTE: INPUTS NOT SHOWN ARE HELD AT LOGIC LEVEL "L".

Device type 03 SERIAL INPUTS A and B

| INPUTS | S at t <sub>n</sub> | OUTPUT at t <sub>n</sub> + 1 |
|--------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Α      | В                   | $Q_A$                        |
| Н      | Н                   | Н                            |
| L      | Н                   | L                            |
| Н      | L                   | L                            |
| L      | L                   | L                            |

Positive logic:

 $t_n$  = bit time before clock pulse.

 $t_n + 1$  = bit time after clock pulse.

Data at the serial inputs may be changed while the clock is high, but only information meeting the setup requirements will be entered. Clocking occurs on the low to high level transition of the clock input.

The clear input is asynchronous. Low level at clear input sets all outputs to logical low.

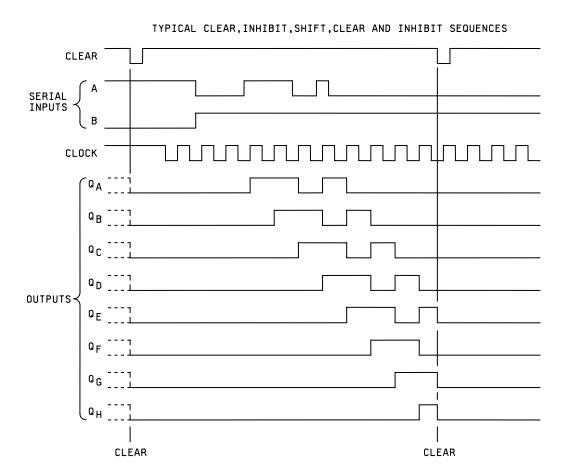


Figure 2. <u>Truth tables and timing diagrams</u> – Continued.

Positive logic: Transfer of information to the output occurs when the clock input goes from a logical L to a logical H.

Clocking is accomplished through a 2 input positive NOR gate, permitting one input to be used as a clock inhibit function. Holding either of the clock inputs high inhibits clocking, and holding either clock input low with the load input high enables the other clock input. The clock inhibit should be changed to the high level only while the clock input is high. Parallel loading is inhibited as long as the load input is high. When taken low, data at the parallel inputs are loaded directly into the register independently of the state of the clock.

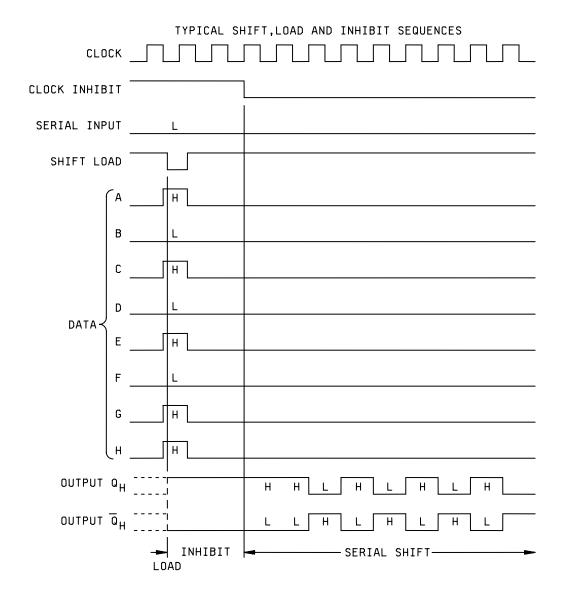


Figure 2. Truth tables and timing diagrams - Continued.

Positive logic: The register has four distinct modes of operation, namely:

|  | MODE | CONTROL |
|--|------|---------|
|  | S1   | S0      |
| Parallel (Broadside) Load  | Н    | Н       |
| Shift Right (in the direction Q <sub>A</sub> toward Q <sub>D</sub> ) | L    | Н       |
| Shift Left (in the direction Q <sub>D</sub> toward Q <sub>A</sub> )  | Н    | L       |
| Inhibit Clock (do nothing)   | L    | L       |

In the parallel load mode, data is loaded into the associated flip-flop and appears at the output after the positive transition of the clock input. During loading, serial data flow is inhibited. Shift right is accomplished synchronously with the rising edge of the clock pulse when S0 is high and S1 is low. Serial data for this mode is entered at the shift right data input. When S0 is low S1 is high, data shifts left synchronously a new data is entered at the shift left serial input. Clocking of the flip-flops is inhibited when both mode control inputs are low. The mode controls should be changed only while the clock input is high.

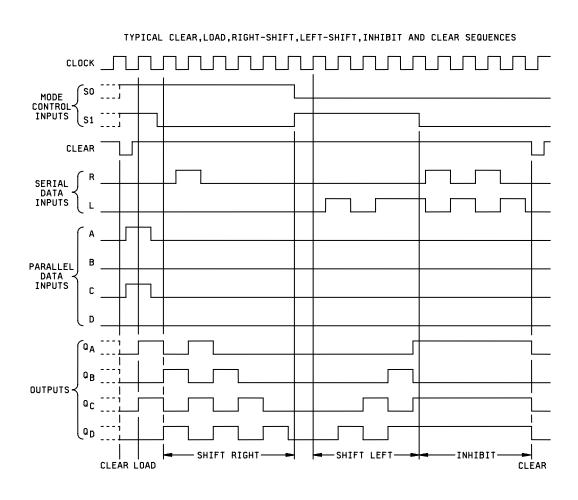


Figure 2. Truth tables and timing diagrams - Continued.

Positive logic: The registers have two modes of operation:

Parallel (broadside) load

Shift (in direction Q<sub>A</sub> toward Q<sub>D</sub>)

Parallel loading is accomplished by applying the four bits of data and taking the shift/load control input low. The data is loaded into the associated flip-flop and appears at the outputs after the positive transition of the clock input. During loading, serial data flow is inhibited.

Shifting is accomplished synchronously when the shift/load control input is high. Serial data for this mode is entered at the  $J - \overline{K}$  inputs. These inputs permit the first stage to perform as a  $J - \overline{K}$ , D-, or T-type flip-flop as shown in the truth table.

|        | TRUTH TABLE         |                 |                 |                 |                  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Inputs | s at t <sub>n</sub> |                 | Outp            | outs at t       | <sub>n</sub> + 1 |                 |  |  |  |  |
| J      | ĸ                   | $Q_A$           | Q <sub>B</sub>  | $Q_{C}$         | $Q_D$            | Q <sub>D</sub>  |  |  |  |  |
| L      | Н                   | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>An</sub> | $Q_{Bn}$        | Q <sub>Cn</sub>  | Qcn             |  |  |  |  |
| L      | L                   | L               | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub>  | Q <sub>Cn</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| Н      | Ι                   | Τ               | Q <sub>An</sub> | $Q_{Bn}$        | Q <sub>Cn</sub>  | Q <sub>Cn</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| Н      | Ĺ                   | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>An</sub> | $Q_{Bn}$        | Q <sub>Cn</sub>  | Q <sub>Cn</sub> |  |  |  |  |

H = high level, L = low level NOTES:

- 1. t<sub>n</sub> = bit time before clock pulse
- 2.  $t_n + 1$  = bit time after clock pulse
- 3.  $Q_{An}$  = state of  $Q_{An}$  at  $t_n$ .

CLOCK

CLEAR

SERIAL
INPUTS

K

SHIFT/LOAD

PARRALLEL
DATA
INPUTS

C

D

CLEAR

SERIAL
SHIFT

Figure 2. Truth tables and timing diagrams - Continued.

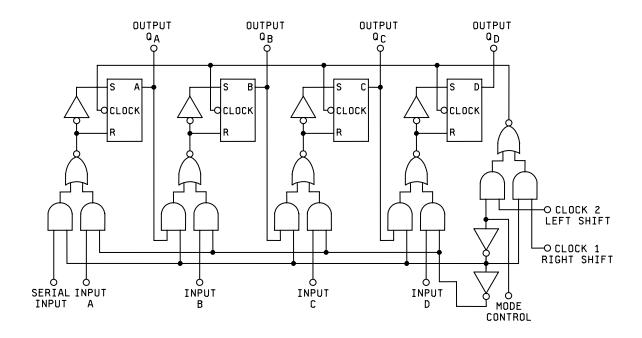


FIGURE 3. Logic diagrams.

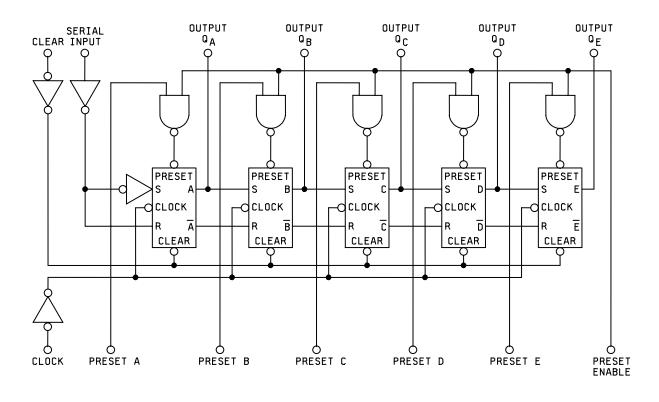
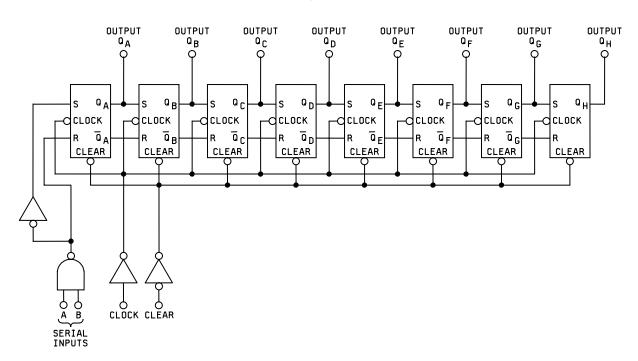


FIGURE 3. Logic diagrams - Continued.



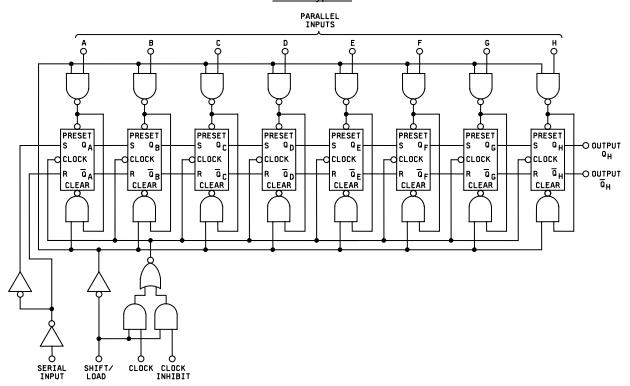


FIGURE 3. Logic diagrams - Continued.

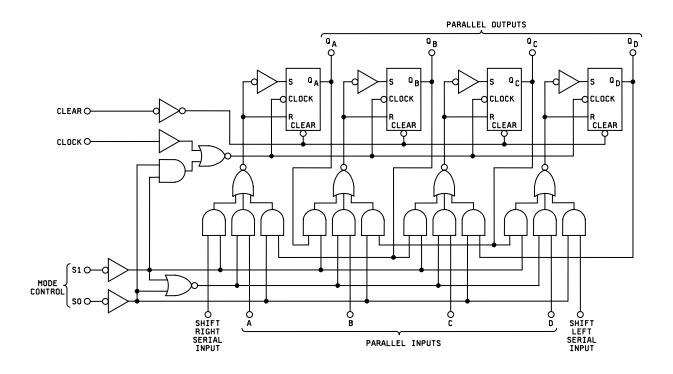


FIGURE 3. Logic diagrams - Continued.

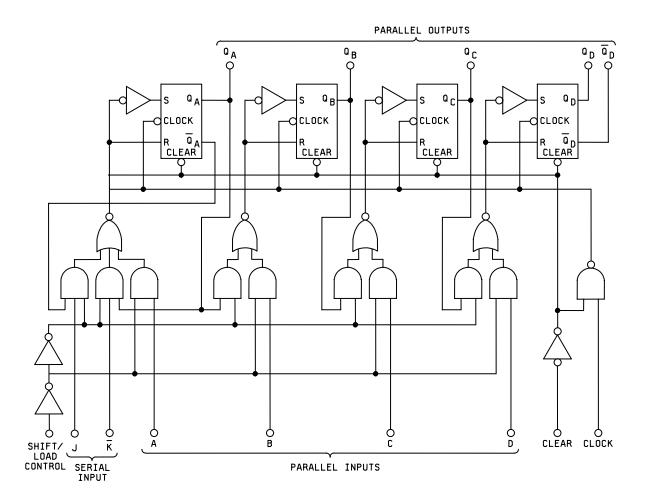
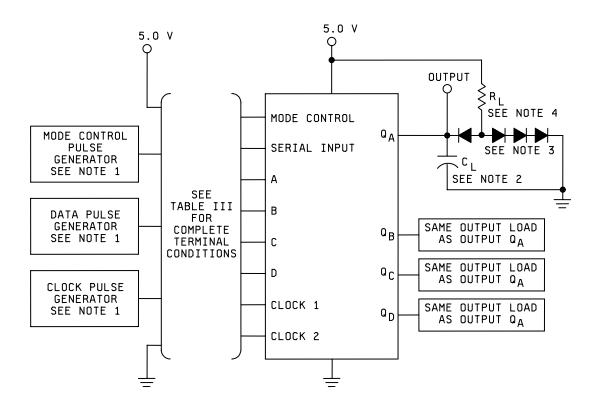
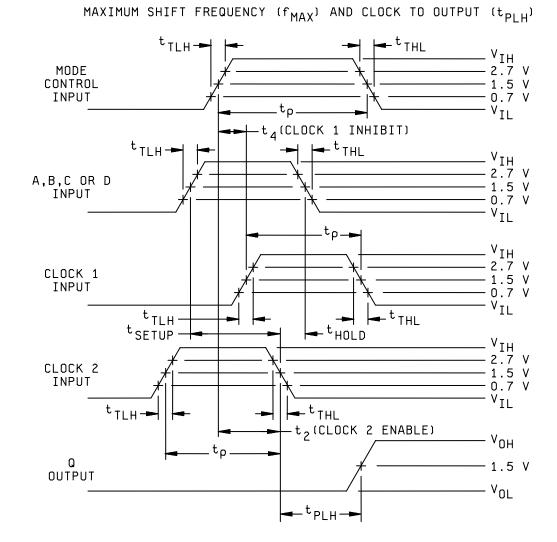


FIGURE 3. <u>Logic diagrams</u> - Continued.



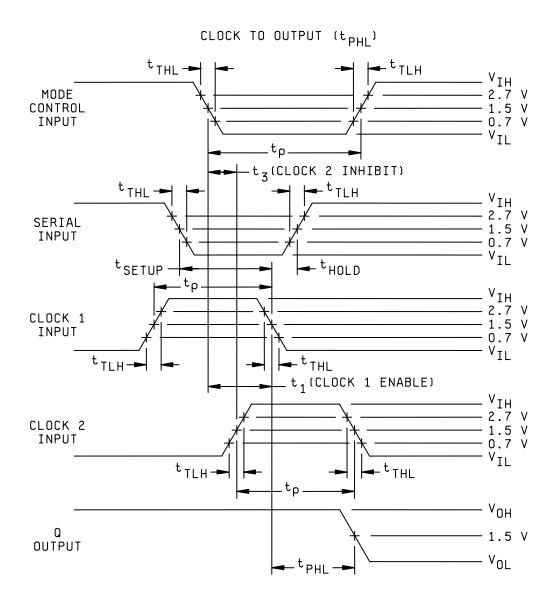
- 1. Unless otherwise specified in the notes with the individual waveforms, all pulse generators shall have the following characteristics:  $t_{TLH} \le 10$  ns,  $t_{THL} \le 10$  ns,  $t_{THL}$
- 2.  $C_L = 50 \text{ pF}$  minimum including jig and probe capacitance.
- 3. All diodes are 1N3064 or equivalent.
- 4.  $R_L = 400 \Omega \pm 5\%$ .

FIGURE 4. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 01.



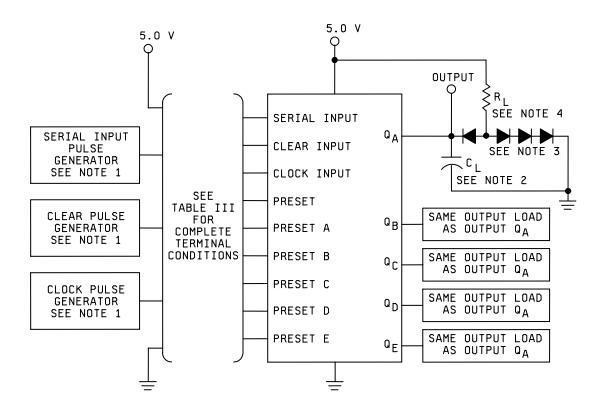
- 1. Mode control input characteristics: For  $f_{MAX}$ , PRR = 22 MHz at  $T_C$  = 25°C and PRR = 16 MHz at -55°C  $\leq$   $T_C \leq$  125°C. For  $t_{PLH}$ , PRR = 1 MHz,  $t_P$  = 35 ns,  $t_{TLH}$  =  $t_{THL} \leq$  10 ns.
- 2. A, B, C, or D input characteristics: For  $f_{MAX}$ , PRR = 11 MHz at  $T_C$  = 25°C and PRR = 8 MHz at -55°C  $\leq$   $T_C$   $\leq$  125°C. For  $t_{PLH}$ , PRR = 500 kHz,  $t_P$  =  $t_{SETUP}$  +  $t_{HOLD}$ .  $t_{SETUP}$  = 20 ns,  $t_{HOLD}$  = 5 ns,  $t_{TLH}$  =  $t_{THL}$   $\leq$  10 ns.
- 3. Clock 1 input characteristics: When testing  $f_{MAX}$ , PRR = 11 MHz at 25°C and PRR = 8 MHz at -55°C  $\leq$  T<sub>C</sub>  $\leq$  125°C. For  $t_{PLH}$ , PRR = 500 kHz,  $t_{P}$  = 20 ns minimum,  $t_{TLH}$  =  $t_{THL}$   $\leq$  10 ns.
- 4. Clock 2 input characteristics: When testing  $f_{MAX}$ , PRR = 22 MHz at 25°C and PRR = 16 MHz at -55°C  $\leq$   $T_C \leq 125$ °C. For  $t_{PLH}$ , PRR = 1 MHz,  $t_P$  = 20 ns minimum,  $t_{TLH} = t_{THL} \leq 10$  ns.
- 5. Serial input = GND.
- 6. Except for input under test, all other data inputs are open.

FIGURE 4. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 01 - Continued.



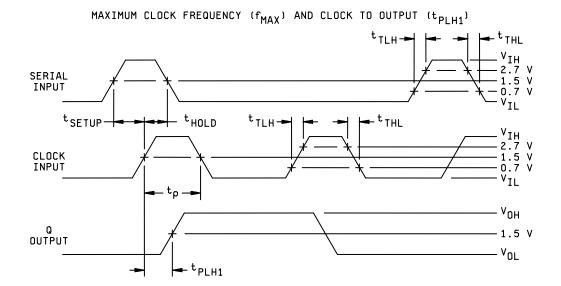
- 1. Mode control input characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz,  $t_P$  = 35 ns,  $t_{TLH}$  =  $t_{THL} \le 10$  ns.
- 2. Serial input characteristics: PRR = 500 kHz,  $t_P$  =  $t_{SETUP}$  +  $t_{HOLD}$ .  $t_{SETUP}$  = 20 ns,  $t_{HOLD}$  = 5 ns,  $t_{TLH}$  =  $t_{THL}$   $\leq$  10 ns.
- 3. Clock 1 input characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz,  $t_P$  = 20 ns minimum,  $t_{TLH} = t_{THL} \le 10$  ns.
- 4. Clock 2 input characteristics: PRR = 500 kHz,  $t_P$  = 20 ns minimum,  $t_{TLH} = t_{THL} \le 10$  ns.
- 5. Inputs A thru D = OPEN.

FIGURE 4. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 01 - Continued.

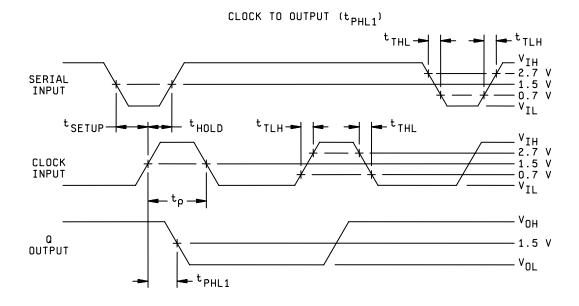


- 1. Unless otherwise specified in the notes with the individual waveforms, all pulse generators shall have the following characteristics:  $t_{TLH} \le 10$  ns,  $t_{THL} \le 10$  ns,  $t_{THL}$
- 2.  $C_L = 50$  pF minimum including jig and probe capacitance.
- 3. All diodes are 1N3064 or equivalent.
- 4.  $R_L = 400 \Omega \pm 5\%$ .

FIGURE 5. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 02.



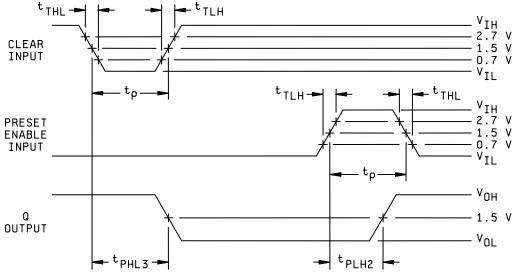
- 1. Serial input characteristics: For  $f_{MAX}$ , PRR = 5 MHz at  $T_C$  = 25°C, PRR = 3.5 MHz at -55°C  $\leq$   $T_C \leq$  125°C. For  $t_{PLH1}$ , PRR = 500 kHz,  $t_P$  =  $t_{SETUP}$  +  $t_{HOLD}$ ,  $t_{SETUP}$  = 30 ns,  $t_{HOLD}$  = 0 ns,  $t_{THL}$  =  $t_{TLH} \leq$  10 ns.
- 2. Clock input characteristics: For  $f_{MAX}$ , PRR = 10 MHz at  $T_C$  = 25°C, PRR = 7 MHz at -55°C  $\leq$   $T_C \leq$  125°C. For  $t_{PLH1}$ , PRR = 1 MHz,  $t_P$  = 35 ns,  $t_{THL}$  =  $t_{TLH} \leq$  10 ns.
- 3. Clear = 4.5 V, preset enable = GND, preset A thru E = OPEN.



- 1. Serial input characteristics: PRR = 500 kHz,  $t_{THL}$  =  $t_{TLH} \le 10$  ns  $t_P$  =  $t_{SETUP}$  +  $t_{HOLD}$ ,  $t_{SETUP}$  = 30 ns,  $t_{HOLD}$  = 0 ns.
- 2. Clock input characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz,  $t_{THL}$  =  $t_{TLH} \le 10$  ns,  $t_P$  = 35 ns..
- 3. Clear = 4.5 V, preset enable = GND, preset A thru E = OPEN.

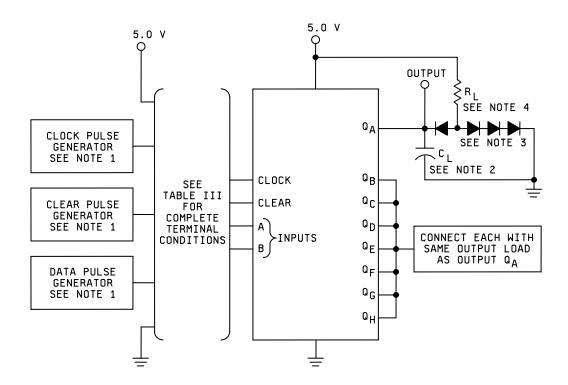
FIGURE 5. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 02 - Continued.

PRESET ENABLE TO OUTPUT ( $t_{PLH2}$ ) AND CLEAR TO OUTPUT ( $t_{PHL3}$ )



- 1. Clear input characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz,  $t_{THL}$  =  $t_{TLH} \le 10$  ns,  $t_P$  = 30 ns.
- 2. Preset enable characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz,  $t_{THL} = t_{TLH} \le 10$  ns,  $t_P = 30$  ns.. 3. Preset A thru E = 4.5 V, clock = GND, serial = OPEN.

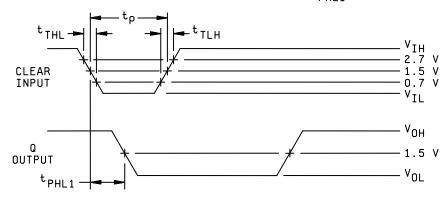
FIGURE 5. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 02 - Continued.



- 1. Unless otherwise specified in the notes with the individual waveforms, all pulse generators shall have the following characteristics:  $t_{TLH} \le 10$  ns,  $t_{THL} \le 10$  ns,  $t_{IH} = 3.0$  V minimum,  $t_{IL} = 0$  V,  $t_{OUT} = 50$   $t_{OUT} = 50$
- 2.  $C_L = 50$  pF minimum, including jig and probe capacitance.
- 3. All diodes are 1N3064 or equivalent.
- 4.  $R_L = 800 \Omega \pm 5\%$ .
- 5. QA outputs are illustrated in the individual waveforms. Relationship of serial input A and B data to other Q outputs is illustrated in the typical shift sequence.

FIGURE 6. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 03.

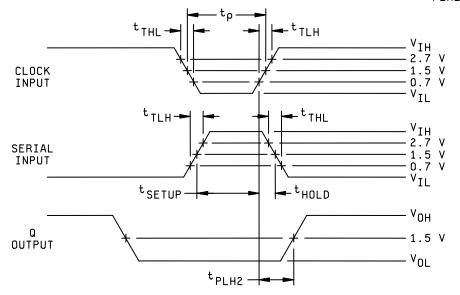
CLEAR INPUT TO Q OUTPUTS (tpHI 1)



#### NOTES:

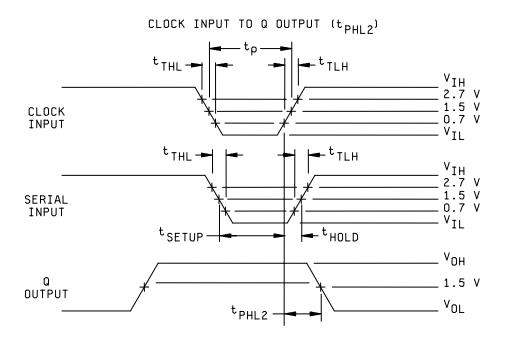
- 1. Clear input characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz,  $t_{THL}$  =  $t_{TLH} \le 10$  ns,  $t_P$  = 50 ns maximum.
- 2. Clock = GND, serial inputs A and B = OPEN.

MAXIMUM CLOCK FREQUENCY, ( $f_{MAX}$ ) AND CLOCK INPUT TO Q OUTPUT ( $t_{Pl \ H2}$ )



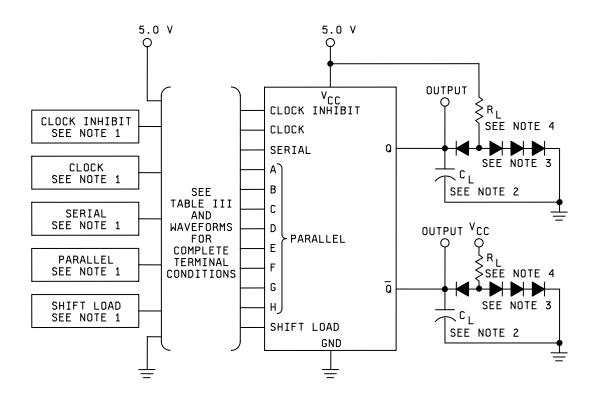
- 1. Clock input characteristics: For  $f_{MAX}$ , PRR = 22 MHz at  $T_C$  = 25°C, PRR = 18 MHz at -55°C  $\leq$   $T_C \leq$  125°C. For  $t_{PLH2}$ , PRR = 1 MHz,  $t_P$  = 30 ns maximum,  $t_{THL}$  =  $t_{TLH} \leq$  10 ns.
- 2. Serial input characteristics: For  $f_{MAX}$ , PRR = 11 MHz at 25°C, PRR = 9 MHz at -55°C  $\leq$   $T_{C} \leq$  125°C. For  $t_{PLH2}$ , PRR = 500 kHz,  $t_{P}$  =  $t_{SETUP}$  +  $t_{HOLD}$ ,  $t_{SETUP}$  = 15 ns minimum,  $t_{HOLD}$  = 10 ns maximum,  $t_{THL}$  =  $t_{TLH} \leq$  10 ns.
- 3. Clear = 4.5 V.

FIGURE 6. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 03 - Continued.



- 1.
- Clock input characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz,  $t_{THL}$  =  $t_{TLH} \le 10$  ns,  $t_P$  = 30 ns maximum. Serial input characteristics: PRR = 500 kHz,  $t_P$  =  $t_{SETUP}$  +  $t_{HOLD}$ ,  $t_{SETUP}$  = 15 ns minimum,  $t_{HOLD}$  = 10 ns 2. maximum,  $t_{THL} = t_{TLH} \le 10 \text{ ns.}$
- 3. Clear = 4.5 V.

FIGURE 6. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 03 - Continued.

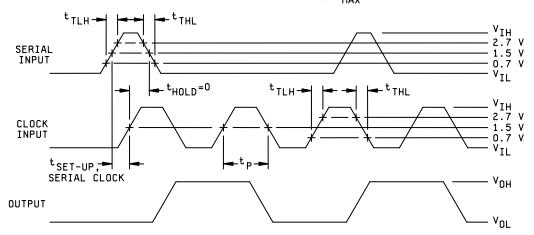


- 1. Unless otherwise specified in the notes with the individual waveforms, all pulse generators shall have the following characteristics:  $t_{TLH} \le 10$  ns,  $t_{THL} \le 10$  ns,  $t_{IH} = 3.0$  V minimum,  $t_{IL} = 0$  V,  $t_{OUT} \approx 50$   $t_{OUT} \approx 50$
- 2.  $C_L = 50$  pF minimum, including jig and probe capacitance
- 3. All diodes are 1N3064 or equivalent.
- 4.  $R_L = 400 \Omega \pm 5\%$ .

FIGURE 7. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 04.

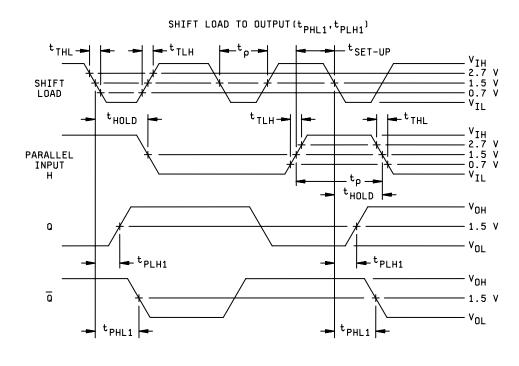
#### MIL-M-38510/9E

# MAXIMUM CLOCK FREQUENCY, f<sub>MAX</sub>



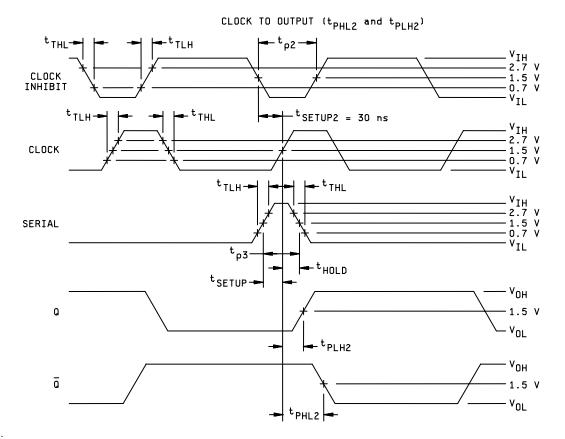
#### NOTES:

- 1. Clock input characteristics: PRR = 18 MHz at  $T_C$  = 25°C, PRR = 14 MHz at -55°C  $\leq$   $T_C \leq$  125°C,  $t_{THL}$  =  $t_{TLH} \leq$  10 ns,  $t_P$  = 20 ns minimum.
- 2. Serial pulse characteristics: PRR = 9 MHz at  $T_C$  = 25°C, PRR = 7 MHz at -55°C  $\leq$   $T_C \leq$  125°C,  $t_P$  =  $t_{SETUP}$  +  $t_{HOLD}$ ,  $t_{SETUP}$  = 35 ns minimum,  $t_{HOLD}$  = 0 ns,  $t_{THL}$  =  $t_{TLH} \leq$  5 ns.
- 3. Shift load characteristics:  $t_{TLH} \le 10$  ns,  $t_{SETUP} = 45$  ns.
- 4. Clock inhibit = GND, A through H = GND.

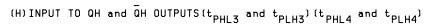


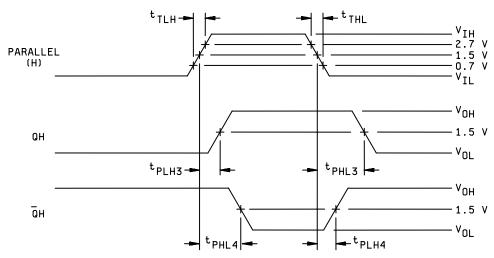
- 1. Shift load characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz,  $t_P$  = 25 ns,  $t_{THL}$  =  $t_{TLH} \le 10$  ns.
- 2. Parallel input characteristics: PRR = 500 kHz,  $t_P$  =  $t_{SETUP}$  +  $t_{HOLD}$  = 40 ns,  $t_{SETUP}$  = 10 ns,  $t_{HOLD}$  = 30 ns ,  $t_{THL}$  =  $\leq$  10 ns.
- 3. Clock = clock inhibit = GND, A through G = GND, serial = open.

FIGURE 7. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 04 - Continued.



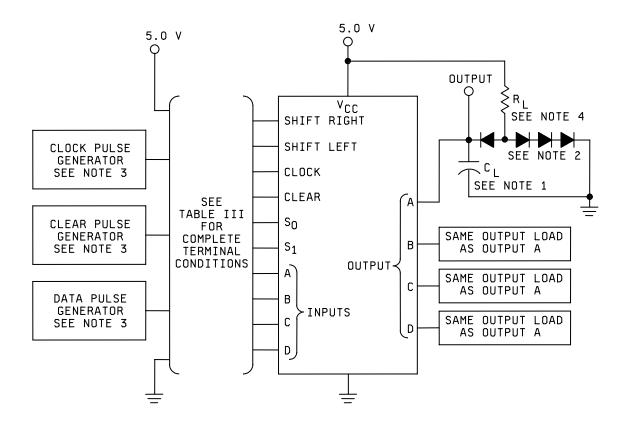
- 1. Clock inhibit characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz,  $t_{P2}$  = 50 ns,  $t_{THL}$  =  $t_{TLH} \le 10$  ns,  $t_{SETUP2}$  = 34 ns.
- 2. Clock pulse characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz,  $t_{P1}$  = 25 ns,  $t_{THL}$  =  $t_{TLH} \le 10$  ns.
- 3. Serial pulse characteristics: PRR = 500 kHz,  $t_{P3} = t_{SETUP} + t_{HOLD}$ ,  $t_{SETUP} = 35$  ns,  $t_{HOLD} = 0$ ,  $t_{THL} = t_{TLH} \le 5$  ns.
- 4. Shift/load = 5.0 V.





- 1. (H) input characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz, 50% duty cycle,  $t_{THL}$  =  $t_{TLH} \le 10$  ns.
- 2. Shift/load = GND, clock inhibit = GND, serial = GND, A thru G = GND, clock = GND...

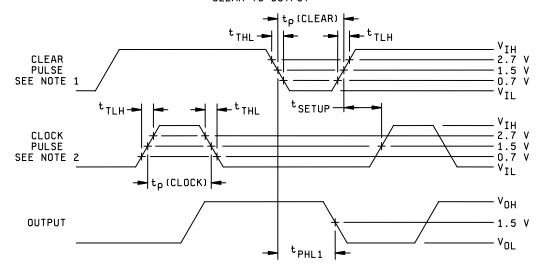
FIGURE 7. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 04 - Continued.



- 1.  $C_L = 50$  pF minimum including probe and jig capacitance.
- All diodes are 1N3064, or equivalent.
   Unless otherwise specified in the notes associated with the individual tests, all pulse generators have the following characteristics:  $Z_{OUT} \approx 50~\Omega,~t_{TLH} \leq 7~ns,~t_{THL} \leq 7~ns,~V_{IH}$  = 3.0 V minimum,  $V_{IL}$  = 0.
- 4.  $R_L = 400 \Omega \pm 5\%$ .

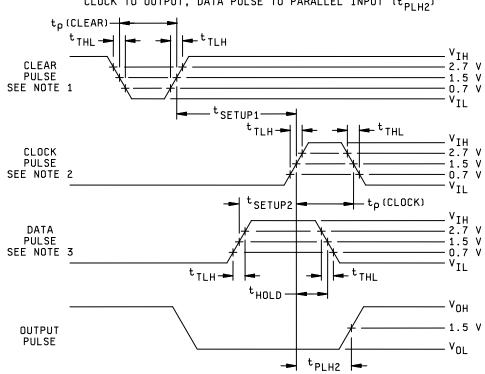
FIGURE 8. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 05.

#### CLEAR TO OUTPUT



#### NOTES:

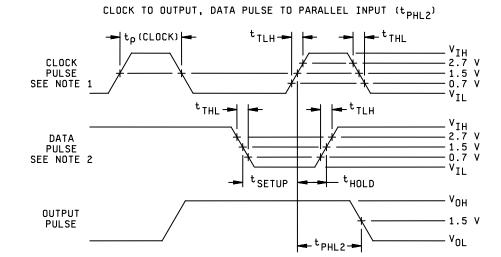
- The clear pulse has the following characteristics:  $t_{P(CLEAR)} = 20$  ns,  $t_{SETUP} = 25$  ns, PRR = 1 MHz. 1.
- The clock pulse has the following characteristics:  $t_{P(CLOCK)} = 20$  ns, PRR = 1 MHz. 2.



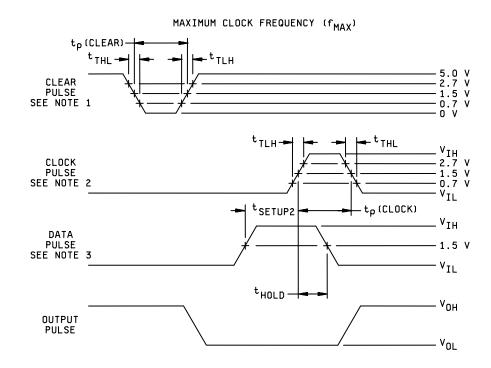
CLOCK TO OUTPUT, DATA PULSE TO PARALLEL INPUT (tplH2)

- 1. The clear pulse is a momentary ground, then  $V_{IH}$  is applied to the input.  $t_{P(CLEAR)} \le 75$  ns,  $t_{THL} \le 15$  ns and  $t_{\text{TLH}} \leq$  15 ns,  $t_{\text{SETUP}}$  = 25 ns.
- 2. Clock pulse characteristics:  $t_{P(CLOCK)} = 20 \text{ ns}$ , PRR = 2 MHz.
- Data pulse characteristics: t<sub>P(DATA)</sub> = t<sub>(SETUP2)</sub> + t<sub>HOLD</sub>, t<sub>SETUP2</sub> = 20 ns, t<sub>HOLD</sub> = 7 ns, PRR = 1 MHz.

FIGURE 8. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 05 - Continued.

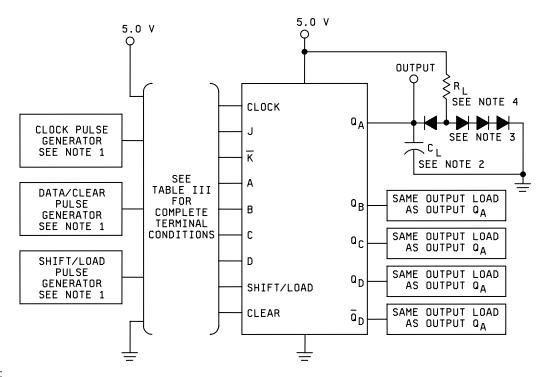


- 1. Clock pulse characteristics:  $t_{P(CLOCK)} = 20$  ns, PRR = 2 MHz.
- 2. Data pulse characteristics:  $t_{P(DATA)} = t_{SETUP} = 20 \text{ ns}$ , PRR = 1 MHz.



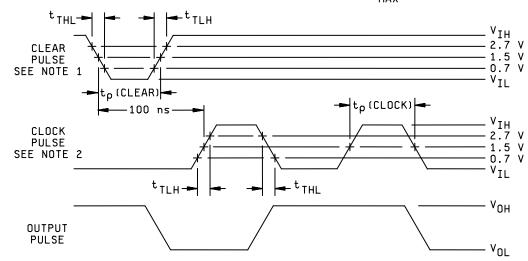
- 1. The clear pulse is a momentary GND, then  $V_{IH}$  is applied to the input,  $t_{P(CLEAR)} \le 20$  ns,  $t_{THL} \le 15$  ns.
- 2. Clock pulse characteristics:  $t_{P(CLOCK)}$  = 20 ns, PRR = 18 MHz at -55°C  $\leq$  T<sub>C</sub>  $\leq$  125°C (22 MHz at T<sub>C</sub> = 25°C).
- 3. Data pulse characteristics:  $t_{P(DATA)}$  =  $t_{SETUP}$  = 20 ns, PRR = 9 MHz at -55°C  $\leq$  T<sub>C</sub>  $\leq$  125°C (11 MHz at T<sub>C</sub> = 25°C).

FIGURE 8. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 05 - Continued.



- 1. Unless otherwise specified in the notes with the individual waveforms, all pulse generators shall have the following characteristics:  $t_{TLH} \le 7$  ns,  $t_{THL} \le 7$  ns,  $t_{HH} = 3.0$  V minimum,  $t_{HL} = 0$ ,  $t_{OUT} \approx 50$   $t_{OUT} \approx 50$
- 2.  $C_L = 50$  pF minimum, including jig and probe capacitance.
- 3. All diodes are 1N3064 or equivalent.
- 4.  $R_L = 400 \Omega \pm 5\%$ .

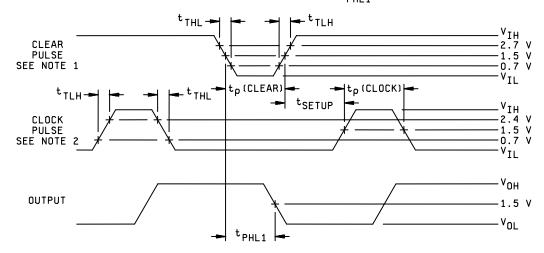
# MAXIMUM CLOCK FREQUENCY, f MAX



- 1. The clear pulse is a momentary GND, then  $V_{IH}$  is applied to the input.  $t_{TLH} \le 15$  ns,  $t_{THL} \le 15$  ns,  $t_{P(CLEAR)} \le 75$  ns.
- 2. Clock pulse characteristics:  $t_{P(CLOCK)}$  = 16 ns, PRR = 24 MHz at -55°C  $\leq$  T<sub>C</sub>  $\leq$  125°C (30 MHz at T<sub>C</sub> = 25°C),  $V_{IH}$  = 3.0 V minimum,  $V_{IL}$  = GND.

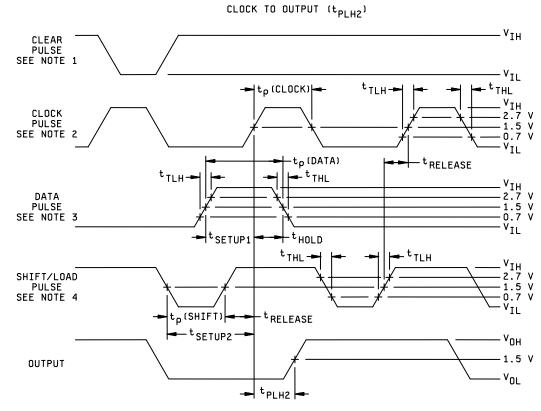
FIGURE 9. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 06.

# CLEAR TO OUTPUT (tpHL1)



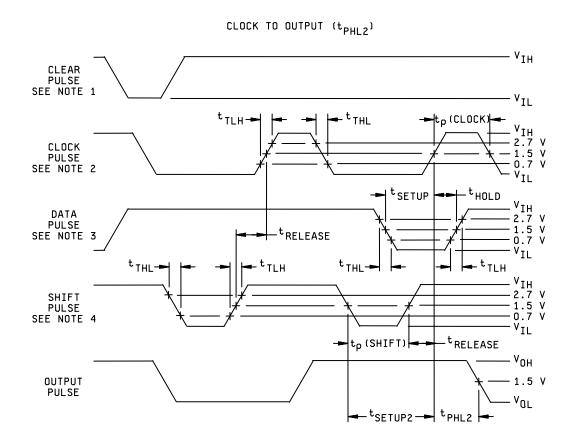
#### NOTES:

- 1. Clear pulse characteristics:  $t_{P(CLEAR)}$  = 12 ns,  $t_{SETUP}$  = 25 ns, PRR = 1 MHz.
- 2. Clock pulse characteristics:  $t_{P(CLOCK)} = 16$  ns, PRR = 1 MHz.



- The clear pulse is a momentary GND, then  $V_{\mbox{\tiny IH}}$  is applied to the clear input. 1.
- 2.
- Clock pulse characteristics:  $t_{P(CLOCK)}$  = 16 ns, PRR = 2 MHz. Data pulse characteristics:  $t_{P(DATA)}$  = 25 ns,  $t_{SETUP1}$  = 25 ns,  $t_{HOLD}$  = 0 ns, PRR = 1 MHz. 3.
- Shift/Load pulse characteristics:  $t_{P(SHIFT)} = 17$  ns,  $t_{RELEASE} = 10$  ns,  $t_{SETUP2} = 27$  ns, PRR = 2 MHz.

FIGURE 9. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 06 - Continued.



- The clear pulse is a momentary GND, then V<sub>IH</sub> is applied to the clear input. 1.
- 2.
- Clock pulse characteristics:  $t_{P(CLOCK)}$  = 16 ns, PRR = 2 MHz. Data pulse characteristics:  $t_{P(DATA)}$  =  $t_{SETUP}$  +  $t_{HOLD}$  = 25 ns,  $t_{SETUP1}$  = 25 ns,  $t_{HOLD}$  = 0 ns, PRR = 1 MHz. Shift/load pulse characteristics:  $t_{P(SHIFT)}$  = 22 ns,  $t_{RELEASE}$  = 10 ns,  $t_{SETUP2}$  = 32 ns, PRR = 2 MHz. 3.
- 4.

FIGURE 9. Switching test circuits and waveforms for device type 06 - Continued.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 01. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

| ±:           |             | >            | 3                   | 3     | "     | 3     | 3     | "     | "     | 3      | n      | ,      | ,,     | _      | 3      | 3      | 3      |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | μA    | _     | 3     | 3     | 3     | n     | 3     | _                | _     | 3     | 3     | 3     | <b>3</b> : |       |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|
| - AcM        |             | Ĺ            | -                   | _     | ,     | 4     |       | 3     | 3     | -1.5   |        | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | <u> </u> |       |       |       |       | _     | ,     | 1     | _     | _     | 3     | 3     | 3     |       |       | 100              | _     |       |       | _     |            | =     |
| -            |             | 4            |                     |       |       | 0.4   | -     | -     | -     | 7      |        | _      |        | _      | -      | •      | •      | 2        | 3     | -     | 3     | 3     | •     | •     | ∕8    | 4     | _     | 3     | 3     | 3     | -     | 3     | 1                |       | 3     | -     | -     |            | _     |
| Mis          |             | 2.4          |                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |       |       |       |       |            | _     |
| Meas.        |             | Q            | QB                  | တိ    | QD    | QA    | QB    | တိ    | QD    | S      | ∢      | В      | ပ      | Ω      | MC     | CLK2   | CLK1   | S        | ∢     | В     | O     | Ω     | CLK2  | CLK1  | MC    | IS    | ∢     | В     | ပ     | Ω     | CLK2  | CLK1  | S                | ∢     | В     | ပ     | ۵     | CLK2       | CLK   |
| 14           | Vcc         | 4.5 V        | -                   |       | =     | =     | -     |       | =     | =      |        |        |        | =      |        | -      | -      | 5.5 V    |       |       |       |       |       | =     | =     | =     |       |       |       |       |       |       | =                | -     |       |       | -     |            | :     |
| 13           | ď           | 8 mA         |                     |       |       | 16 mA |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |       |       |       |       |            |       |
| 12           | QB          |              | 8 mA                |       |       |       | 16 mA |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |       |       |       |       |            |       |
| 11           | QC          |              |                     | 8 mA  |       |       |       | 16 mA |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |       |       |       |       |            |       |
| 10           | QD          |              |                     |       | 8 mA  |       |       |       | 16 mA |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |       |       |       |       |            |       |
| 6            | CLK1        |              |                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | -12 mA |          |       |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2.4 V |                  |       |       |       |       |            | 5.5 V |
| 8            | CLK2        | A <u>1</u> / | =                   | -     |       |       | =     | -     | =     |        |        |        |        |        |        | -12 mA |        |          |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V |       | 4.5 V |       |       |       |       |       | 2.4 V |       |                  |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V      |       |
| 7            | GND         | GND          | -                   |       |       | =     | -     |       | -     | =      |        |        |        | =      | =      |        | -      | =        |       |       | -     |       | =     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | -     | =                |       | -     | =     | -     |            | :     |
| 9            | MC          | 2.0 V        | =                   | -     |       |       | =     |       | =     |        |        |        |        |        | -12 mA |        |        | GND      | 4.5 V |       |       |       |       | GND   | 0.4 V | 4.5 V | GND   |       |       |       |       | 4.5 V | 4.5 V            | GND   | -     |       | -     | = 1        | 4.5 V |
| 2            | D           |              |                     |       | 2.0 V |       |       |       | 0.8 V |        |        |        |        | -12 mA |        |        |        |          |       |       |       | 0.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2.4 V |       |       |                  |       |       |       | 5.5 V |            | _     |
| 4            | C           |              |                     | 2.0 V |       |       |       | 0.8 V |       |        |        |        | -12 mA |        |        |        |        |          |       |       | 0.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2.4 V |       |       |       |                  |       |       | 5.5 V |       |            | _     |
| 3            | В           |              | 2.0 V               |       |       |       | 0.8 V |       |       |        |        | -12 mA |        |        |        |        |        |          |       | 0.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2.4 V |       |       |       |       |                  |       | 5.5 V |       |       |            |       |
| 2            | 4           | 2.0 V        |                     |       |       | 0.8 V |       |       |       |        | -12 mA |        |        |        |        |        |        |          | 0.4 \ |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |                  | 5.5 V |       |       |       |            |       |
| _            | IS          |              |                     |       |       |       |       |       |       | -12 mA |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 0.4 V    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V            |       |       |       |       |            |       |
| Case A,B,C,D | Test No.    | _            | 2                   | က     | 4     | 2     | 9     | 7     | 8     |        | 10     | 7      | 12     | 13     | 41     | 15     | 16     |          | 18    | 19    | 20    | 21    | 22    | 23    | 24    |       | 26    | 27    | 28    | 29    | 30    | 31    |                  | 33    | 34    | 35    | 36    | 37         | 38    |
| MIL-         | method      | 3006         | я                   | 71    | n     | 3007  | я     | *     | я     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 3009     | ä     | ä     | я     | 3     | 3     | n     | n     | 3010  | 3     | 3     | ä     | ä     | ä     | 3     | 3010             | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3 3        | :     |
| lode you     |             | МОН          | 3                   | n     | n     | Vol   | 3     | "     | 3     | VIC    | n      | "      | "      | =      | n      | "      | 3      | 1        |       | 3     | 3     | 3     | ä     | n     | IL2   | IH1   | =     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | l <sub>IH2</sub> | -     | 3     | ä     | 3     | а :        | :     |
| Subarous     | dpolificano | -            | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | 3     | я     | я     | 2     | 3     | 3.6   | 3      | 3      | я      | 3      | 3      | я      | я      | я      | 3        | 3     | 3     | 3     | я     | я     | я     | я     | z     | я     | я     | я     | я     | я     | 3     | 3                | 3     | 3     | я     | я     | 3 3        | :     |

See footnotes at end of device type 01.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 01. - Continued Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\geq$  2.0 V or L  $\leq$  0.8 V or open).

| ±               | <u> </u>    | Ą                | Ą                     | mA    | 3   | 3   | и   |      |  |  |       |                       |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|-------|-----------------------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|
| ×               | Z<br>Z      | 80               | 200                   | -57   | ä   | ä   | п   | 72   |  |  |       | <u>/9</u>             |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
| Z.              | <u> </u>    |                  |                       | -18   | =   |     | -   |      |  |  |       |                       |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
| Meas.           | i i i       | MC               | MC                    | QA    | QB  | gc  | QD  | Vcc  |  |  |       |                       |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
| 14              | Vcc         | 5.5 V            |                       | =     | =   |     | "   |      |  |  | 4.5 V |                       | =     | =  | =  | -  |    |    |    |    |    | =  | =  |    |    |    | =  |    | =  |    | -  | =  |    |    |    |     |    | -  |    |
| 13              | QA          |                  |                       | GND   |     |     |     |      |  |  | ×     | ×                     |       | =  | =  | -  | I  | I  | I  | ٦  | 7  | 7  | I  | I  | I  | ٦  | ٦  | 7  | I  | I  | I  | ٦  |    |    |    |     |    | -  |    |
| 12              | QB          |                  |                       |       | GND |     |     |      |  |  | ×     | ×                     | _     | =  | =  |    |    |    |    | I  | I  | I  | _  | _  | _  | I  | I  | I  | _  | _  | _  | I  | I  | _  | =  |     |    | =  |    |
| 11              | Qc          |                  |                       |       |     | GND |     |      |  |  | ×     | ×                     | _     | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | I  | I  | I  | _  | _  | _  | I  | I  | I  | _  | _  | I  | I  | _   | -  | -  |    |
| 10              | g           |                  |                       |       |     |     | GND |      |  |  | ×     | ×                     | _     | =  | =  |    |    |    |    |    |    | =  | =  |    |    | I  | I  | I  | _  | _  | _  | I  | I  | _  | _  | I   | I  | _  | ٦  |
| 6               | CLK1        |                  |                       |       |     |     |     | GND  |  |  | В     | -                     | =     | =  | =  | ∢  | М  | В  | ∢  | В  | В  | ∢  | В  | М  | ∢  | В  | М  | ∢  | В  | В  | ∢  | В  | ∢  | В  | ∢  | М   | ∢  | В  | В  |
| 8               | CLK2        | GND              | GND                   | 4     | =   | =   |     |      | tted.  | ted.   | В     | ∢                     | В     | =  | =  | =  | =  |    | =  | =  | -  | =  | =  | =  |    | =  | =  | -  | =  | -  | =  | =  | =  | =  | -  | =   | -  | =  | =  |
| 7               | GND         | GND              | =                     | =     | 3   | 3   | п   |      | s are om   | are omit   | GND   | =                     | -     | -  | -  | -  |    |    |    | =  |    | -  | -  |    |    |    | =  |    | -  |    | -  |    |    | =  |    |     | =  | -  | =  |
| 9               | MC          | 2.4 V            | 5.5 V                 | 4.5 V |     |     |     |      | id V <sub>IC</sub> test                                    | and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted.                     | A     | ∢                     | ∢     | В  | -  | -  | -  |    | -  |    |    | -  | -  | -  |    |    | -  |    |    |    | -  | -  | -  |    |    | -   |    | -  | =  |
| 5               | D           |                  |                       | 4.5 V |     |     |     | GND  | 125° C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted.              | = -55° C and   | В     |                       |       | -  | -  | -  | -  |    | -  |    |    | -  | -  | -  |    |    | -  |    |    |    | -  |    | -  |    |    | -   |    | -  | =  |
| 4               | O           |                  |                       | 4.5 V | =   | =   | =   | GND  | 1, except T <sub>C</sub> =                                 | 1, except $T_C = -$  | В     | =                     | =     | -  | -  | -  |    |    |    |    |    | -  | -  |    |    |    | =  |    | =  |    | -  | =  |    |    |    |     | =  | -  | ⋖  |
| 3               | В           |                  |                       | 4.5 V | =   | -   |     | GND  |  |  | В     |                       | =     | =  | -  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | -  | =  | =  | =  | =  | -  | =  | =  | =  | =   | -  | -  |    |
| 2               | ٨           |                  |                       | 4.5 V | -   |     |     | GND  | for subgro   | for subgro   | В     | -                     | -     | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | =  | -  | ٨  |
| 1               | S           |                  |                       |       |     |     |     |      | limits as  | limits as  | В     | -                     | =     | =  | ∢  | ∢  | ∢  | В  | В  | В  | ∢  | ∢  | ∢  | В  | В  | В  | ∢  | ∢  | ∢  | В  | =  | =  | =  |    | =  | =   | =  | =  | =  |
| Case A,B,C,D    | Test No.    | 39               | 40                    | 41    | 42  | 43  | 44  | 45   | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as for subgroup | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as for subgroup | 46    | 47                    | 48    | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 09 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 99 | 29 | 89 | 69 | 70 | 7.1 | 72 | 73 | 74 |
| MIL-<br>STD-883 | method      | 3010             | я                     | 3011  | 3   | 3   | п   | 3005 | sts, termina   | sts, termina   | 3014  | я                     | 3     | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | я  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | я  | 3  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
| Odmy            |             | I <sub>IH3</sub> | IIH4                  | sol   | 3   | 3   | п   | Іссн | Same tes   | Same tes   | Truth | table                 | test  | 2/ | 3  | n  | -  | я  | я  | я  | я  | 3  | 3  | я  | я  | 3  | -  |    | 3  | 3  | n  | 3  | я  | я  | я  | я   | 3  | 3  | я  |
| allogadis       | dpolificano | _                | T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | 3     | я   | я   | £   | n    | 2  | 3  | 7     | T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | 4, 7/ | я  | я  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | я  | я  | я  | я  | 3  | 3  | я  | я  | я  | я  | я  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | я  | 3   | 3  | 3  | n  |

See footnotes at end of device type 01.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 01. - Continued Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge 2.0$  V or L  $\le 0.8$  V or open).

| ţiu             | 0        |       |                     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   | MHz      | SU                    | 3        | z   | n   | n                | 3   | 3   | ä   | MHz         | SU                     | 71       | n   | 3   | n    | я   | n   | 3   |   |
|-----------------|----------|-------|---------------------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|------------------------|----------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Max             | 4        |       | / <u>9</u>          |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |          | 30                    | ı        | n   | -   | 35               | я   | n   | n   |             | 42                     | 3        | я   | -   | 49   | я   | n   | 3   |   |
| Min             |          |       |                     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   | 11       | 10                    | ı        | n   | -   | n                | я   | n   | n   | 8           | 10                     | 3        | я   | -   | n    | я   | n   | 3   |   |
| Meas.           |          |       |                     |       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   | QD       | QA                    | QB       | OC  | QD  | QA               | QB  | QC  | Q   | QD          | QA                     | QB       | QC  | QD  | QA   | QB  | QC  | QD  |   |
| 14              | Vcc      | 4.5 V | -                   | -     | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |    | -  |   | 5.0 V    | =                     | =        | -   | -   | =                | -   | -   |     | 5.0 V       | =                      | -        | -   | -   | =    | -   | -   | -   |   |
| 13              | QA       | ٦     | _                   | I     | I  | I  | _  | ٦  | _  | I  | I  | I  | _  |   |          | OUT                   |          |     |     | DUT              |     |     |     |             | OUT                    |          |     |     | TUO  |     |     |     |   |
| 12              | QB       | ٦     | -                   | -     | -  | -  | I  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 7  |   |          |                       | DUT      |     |     |                  | OUT |     |     |             |                        | OUT      |     |     |      | OUT |     |     |   |
| 11              | QC       | ٦     | _                   | I     | I  | I  | _  | ٦  | _  | I  | I  | Ι  | 7  |   |          |                       |          | OUT |     |                  |     | OUT |     |             |                        |          | OUT |     |      |     | OUT |     |   |
| 10              | QD       | 7     | -                   | -     | -  | -  | I  | -  | -  | -  | -  | =  | _  |   | TUO      |                       |          |     | DOT |                  |     |     | OUT | OUT         |                        |          |     | OUT |      |     |     | OUT |   |
| 6               | CLK1     | В     | -                   | -     | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | =  | -  |   | Z        | GND                   | =        | -   | -   | Z                | -   | -   | -   | Z           | GND                    | -        | -   | -   | Z    | =   | -   | -   |   |
| 8               | CLK2     | В     | ∢                   | В     | В  | ∢  | В  | В  | ∢  | В  | В  | ∢  | В  |   | Z        | =                     | =        | =   | -   | GND              | =   | =   | =   | N           | н                      | =        | =   | =   | GNĐ  | =   |     | =   |   |
| 2               | GNĐ      | GNĐ   | =                   | =     | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  |   | GND      | =                     | =        | =   | =   | =                | =   | =   | =   | <b>GN</b> 9 | н                      | =        | =   | =   | и    | =   | =   | =   |   |
| 9               | MC       | ٧     | -                   | -     | -  | -  | -  |    | -  | -  |    | -  |    |   | GND      | 5.0 V                 | =        | -   | -   | GND              | -   | -   | =   | GNĐ         | 7 0.3                  |          | -   | =   | GND  |     | -   | =   |   |
| 2               | Q        | В     | В                   | В     | ۷  | -  | =  |    | -  | =  | В  | В  | В  |   |          |                       |          |     | Z   |                  |     |     |     |             |                        |          |     | Z   |      |     |     |     | = -55°C.  |
| 4               | Э        | ٧     | ∢                   | ∢     | В  | В  | В  | ∢  | ∢  | ∢  | В  | В  | В  |   |          |                       |          | Z   |     |                  |     |     |     |             |                        |          | Z   |     |      |     |     |     | p 10, except T <sub>C</sub> :                             |
| 3               | В        | В     | В                   | В     | ∢  | -  | =  | -  | -  | =  | В  | В  | Ф  |   |          |                       | Z        |     |     |                  |     |     |     |             |                        | Z        |     |     |      |     |     |     | oup 10, e   |
| 2               | Α        | ٧     | ⋖                   | ∢     | В  | В  | В  | ⋖  | ∢  | ⋖  | В  | В  | В  | : = -55° C  |          | Z                     |          |     |     |                  |     |     |     |             | Z                      |          |     |     |      |     |     |     | for subgr   |
| 1               | SI       | В     | -                   | -     | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | C and T <sub>C</sub>                                  | GND      | =                     | =        | -   | -   | Z                | -   | -   | -   | GND         | =                      |          | -   | =   | Z    | -   | -   | -   | d limits as   |
| Case A,B,C,D    | Test No. | 75    | 92                  | 77    | 78 | 62 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | Repeat subgroup 7 at $T_C$ = +125° C and $T_C$ = -55° | 87       | 88                    | 88       | 06  | 91  | 92               | 93  | 94  | 92  | 96          | 26                     | 86       | 66  | 100 | 101  | 102 | 103 | 104 | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as for subgrou |
| MIL-<br>STD-883 | method   | 3014  | я                   | я     | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | я  | 3  | 3  | ubgroup 7   | (Fig. 4) | 3003                  | (Fig. 4) | 3   | я   | я                | я   | 3   | я   | (Fig. 4)    | 3003                   | (Fig. 4) | я   | я   | п    | я   | я   | я   | sts, termina  |
| OdmyS           | 9        | Truth | table               | test  | 2  | 3  | 3  | =  | 3  | 3  | я  | 3  | 3  | Repeat s  | fMAX     | t <sub>PLH</sub>      | 3        | 3   | =   | t <sub>PHL</sub> | я   | 3   | 3   | fMAX        | t <sub>PLH</sub>       | я        | я   | =   | tPHL | я   | 2   | я   | Same te:  |
| Subgroup        | dooleano | 7     | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | 4, 7/ | 7  | "  | n  | n  | 3  | 3  | 77 | 7  | я  | 8   | 6        | T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | 3        | 3   | 3   |                  | я   | "   | 96  | 10          | T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C | я        | я   | я   | 2    | я   | 3   | ž   | 11  |

See footnotes at end of device type 01.

# Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be $H \ge 2.0 \text{ V}$ or $L \le 0.8 \text{ V}$ or open). TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 01 - Continued.

- A = normal clock pulse, except for subgroups 7 and 8 (see  $\frac{4}{2}$ ).
- For device type 01, with schematics incorporating a 4 k\O base resistor, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -0.5 and -1.4 mA, respectively. For schematics incorporating a 5 kΩ base resistor, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -0.5 and -1.4 mA, respectively. For schematics incorporating a 6 kΩ resistor, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -0.4 and -1.3 mA, respectively 1517
- For device type 01, with schematics incorporating a 4 k\Omega base resistor in the mode control input circuit, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -1.4 and -3.2 mA, respectively. For schematics incorporating a 5 kΩ base resistor, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -1.0 and -2.8 mA, respectively. For schematics incorporating a 6 kΩ resistor in the mode control input circuit, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -0.8 and -2.6 mA, respectively. 3
  - The tests in subgroups 7 and 8 shall be performed in the sequence specified. For subgroups 7 and 8,  $A = V_{CC}$ , B = GND, and X = Indeterminate. 41731931
    - Output voltages shall be either:
- (a) H = 2.4 V minimum and L = 0.4 V maximum when using a high speed checker double comparator or
  - H > 1.5 V and L < 1.5 V when using a high speed checker single comparator.
    - Only a summary of attribute data is required. 7

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 02.
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H > 2.0 V or L < 0.8 V or open).

| _   | - 1        | -                 |         |                     |      |      |      |       |          |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |                |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |                |       |       |       |                  |       |       |                |       |                |       |       |       |   |
|---|------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|------|------|------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---|
|   |            | Unit              | ۸       | 3                   | 3    | 3    | 3    | n     | n        | 3     | 3     | 7     | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | -              | -      |        | n      | 3      | МA    | 31    | 3     | 3     | 31             | 3     | "     | n     | "                | Αμ    | ä     | 3              | "     | 7              | я     | 3     | 7     |   |
| Toet limite   |            | Мах               |         |                     |      |      |      | 9.4   | з        | 3     | 3     | -     | -1.5   | :      |        |        |                | :      |        | =      |        | -1.6  | 3     | 3     | 3     | =              |       | -     |       | -8.0             | 40    |       | 3              | 3     | з              | -     |       |       |   |
| F   | -  -       | Min               | 2.4     | =                   |      | -    | -    |       |          |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |                |        |        |        |        | -0.7  | -     | -     |       | -              |       | -     |       | -3.0             |       |       |                |       |                |       |       |       |   |
|   | :          | Meas.<br>terminal | QA      | QB                  | တ္မ  | g    | QE   | QA    | Q        | တ္    | g     | QE    | CLK    | РА     | PB     | Pc     | P <sub>D</sub> | PE     | P EN   | S      | CLR    | CLK   | РА    | PB    | Pc    | P <sub>D</sub> | PE    | S     | CLR   | P EN             | CLK   | РА    | P <sub>B</sub> | Pc    | P <sub>D</sub> | PE    | S     | CLR   |   |
| 4   | 1          | CLR               | 2.0 V   | -                   | -    |      |      | V 8.0 |          |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |                |        |        |        | -12 mA |       |       |       |       |                |       |       | 0.4 V |                  |       |       |                |       |                |       |       | 2.4 V |   |
| ŕ   | <u>c</u>   | QA                | 4 mA    |                     |      |      |      | 16 mA |          |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |                |        |        |        | 1      |       |       |       |       |                |       |       |       |                  |       |       |                |       |                |       |       |       |   |
| <u>-</u>  | <u>†</u>   | QB                | -       | 4 mA                |      |      |      | -     | 16 mA    |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |                |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |                |       |       |       |                  |       |       |                |       |                |       |       |       |   |
| Ferminal conditions (pins not designated may be H > 2.0 V or L < 0.8 V or open) | 2          | QC                |         | ?                   | 4 mA |      |      |       | <u>~</u> | 16 mA |       |       |        |        |        |        |                |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |                |       |       |       |                  |       |       |                |       |                |       |       |       |   |
| 7 0.8   | 7          | GND               | GND     |                     |      |      |      |       | _        | 16    |       | -     | =      |        |        |        | _              |        |        | =      |        | =     | -     |       |       | -              |       |       |       |                  | =     |       |                |       | =              |       |       |       |   |
| / or L  | +          | Q <sub>D</sub>    | Э       |                     |      | 4 mA |      |       |          |       | 16 mA |       |        |        |        |        |                |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |                |       |       |       |                  |       |       |                |       |                |       |       |       |   |
| ≥ 2.0 V   | +          | QE (              |         |                     |      | 4    | 4 mA |       |          |       | 16    | 16 mA |        |        |        |        |                |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |                |       |       |       |                  |       |       |                |       |                |       |       |       |   |
| DeH   | 1          |                   |         |                     |      |      | 4    |       |          |       |       | 16    |        |        |        |        |                |        |        | -12 mA |        |       |       |       |       |                |       | 0.4 V |       |                  |       |       |                |       |                |       | 2.4 V |       |   |
| d may   |            | N.                | >       |                     |      |      |      | >     |          |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |                |        | μ      | -12    |        |       | >     |       |       |                |       | 7.0   |       | ^                |       | ₽     |                |       |                |       | 2.7   |       |   |
| ignatec   |            | P EN              | 2.      | -                   | -    | -    | -    | 0.8 V | -        | -     | -     | -     |        |        |        |        |                | Απ     | -12 mA |        |        |       | 4.5 V | -     | -     | -              | ->    |       |       | V 0.4 V          |       | GND   | -              | -     |                | >     |       |       |   |
| ot des  | <u> </u>   | PE                | 2.      | -                   | -    | -    | -    |       |          |       |       |       |        |        |        |        | ۲              | -12 mA |        |        |        |       |       |       |       | >              | 0.4 V |       |       | V 4.5 V          |       |       |                |       | >              | 2.4 V |       |       |   |
| u suid)   | ٥          | PD                | / 2.0 V |                     | •    | =    | =    |       |          |       |       |       |        |        |        |        | -12 mA         |        |        |        |        | _     |       |       |       | 0.4 V          |       |       |       | 4.5 V            |       |       |                |       | 2.4 V          |       |       |       |   |
| Itions  | n          | Vcc               |         |                     | :    | :    | :    | =     | •        | :     | :     | =     | =      | :      | :      | :<br>< | •              | :      | :      | =      | •      | 5.5 V | =     | :     | •     | =              | :     | =     | =     | =                | =     | :     | •              | =     | =              | =     | -     | =     |   |
| Cond  | 1          | $P_{\rm C}$       | 2.0 V   |                     | •    |      |      |       |          |       |       |       |        |        | 1      | -12 mA |                |        |        |        |        |       |       |       | 0.4 V |                |       |       |       | 4.5 V            |       |       |                | 2.4 V |                |       |       |       |   |
| erming  | ၁          | PB                | 2.0 V   | :                   | :    | :    | :    |       |          |       |       |       |        |        | -12 mA |        |                |        |        |        |        |       |       | 0.4 V |       |                |       |       |       | 4.5 V            |       |       | 2.4 V          |       |                |       |       |       |   |
|   | 7          | РА                | 2.0 V   | :                   | :    | :    | :    |       |          |       |       |       |        | -12 mA |        |        |                |        |        |        |        |       | 0.4 V |       |       |                |       |       |       | 4.5 V            |       | 2.4 V |                |       |                |       |       |       |   |
| •   | -          | CLK               |         |                     |      |      |      |       |          |       |       |       | -12 mA |        |        |        |                |        |        |        |        | 0.4 V |       |       |       |                |       |       |       |                  | 2.4 V |       |                |       |                |       |       |       | 02                                      |
| 1 303C)   | Cases E, r | Test No.          | -       | 2                   | က    | 4    | 22   | 9     | 7        | œ     | 6     | 10    | 11     | 12     | 13     | 4      | 15             | 16     | 17     | 18     | 19     | 20    | 21    | 22    | 23    | 24             | 22    | 56    | 27    | 28               | 58    | 30    | 31             | 32    | 33             | 8     | 35    | 36    | See footnotes at end of device type 02. |
|   | IVIIL-     | STD-883<br>method | 3006    | 3                   | я    | 3    | 3    | 3007  | я        | 3     | 3     |       | я      | 3      | 3      | 3      | -              |        |        | 3      | я      | 3009  | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3              | 3     | 3     |       | n                | 3010  | я     | 3              | я     | 3              | 3     | 3     | 77    | at end of a                             |
|   |            | Symbol            | Vон     | 3                   | n    | 3    | 3    | Vol   | n        | 3     | ¥     | =     | VIC    | 3      | 3      | n      |                | =      | =      | 3      | n      | 111   | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3              | 3     | 3     | =     | I <sub>IL1</sub> | Ħ     | 77    | 71             | n     | 11             | 3     | 3     | n     | ofnotes a                               |
|   |            | Subgroup          | -       | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | n    | 3    | 3    | a.    | n        | ×     | 3     | n     | "      | 3      | 3      | n      | n              | 3      | 3      | 3      | n      | 3     | ä     | 3     | n     | ä              | n     | 3     | ı     | ä                | 3     | n     | n              | ä     | я              | 3     | а     | n     | See fc                                  |

49

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 02 - Continued.

| _                   |                  | •                 |  |           | Ľ           | ermina    | condi                  | tions (p   | Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H > 2.0 V or L | design                                | ated m                                   | ay be F | 1 > 2.0 | VorL |     | < 0.8 V or open). | en). |     | •     |                   |     |             |      |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------|---------|------|-----|-------------------|------|-----|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------|------|
|                     |                  | MIL-              | Cases E, F   | -         | 7           | က         | 4                      | 2          | 9  | 7                                     | œ  | 6       | 10      | Ξ    | 12  | 13                | 4    | 15  | 16    |                   |     | Test limits | s    |
| Subgroup            | Symbol           | STD-883<br>method | Test No.   | CLK       | РА          | PB        | Pc                     | VCC        | P <sub>D</sub>   | PE                                    | P EN                                     | IS      | QE      | g    | GND | တိ                | QB   | QA  | CLR   | Meas.<br>terminal | Min | Max         | Unit |
| -                   | IIH2             | 3010              | 37   | 5.5 V     |             |           |                        | 5.5 V      |  |                                       |  |         |         |      | GND |                   |      |     |       | CLK               |     | 100         | Αμ   |
| $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ |                  | я                 | 38   |           | 5.5 V       |           |                        | =          |  |                                       | GND                                      |         |         |      |     |                   |      |     |       | РА                |     | =           | ä    |
| ä                   | 3                | я                 | 39   |           |             | 5.5 V     |                        | =          |  |                                       | -  |         |         |      |     |                   |      |     |       | PB                |     | 3           | ä    |
| ä                   | 3                | я                 | 40   |           |             |           | 5.5 V                  |            |  |                                       | -  |         |         |      |     |                   |      |     |       | Pc                |     | n           | n    |
| ä                   | 3                | я                 | 41   |           |             |           |                        | =          | 5.5 V  |                                       | -  |         |         |      |     |                   |      |     |       | P <sub>D</sub>    |     | 3           | ä    |
| 3                   | 3                | ä                 | 42   |           |             |           |                        | =          |  | 5.5 V                                 | -  |         |         |      |     |                   |      |     |       | PE                |     | -           | n    |
| ä                   | 3                | я                 | 43   |           |             |           |                        | =          |  |                                       |  | 5.5 V   |         |      |     |                   |      |     |       | S                 |     | =           | ä    |
| 2                   | 71               | n                 | 44   |           |             |           |                        |            |  |                                       |  |         |         |      |     |                   |      |     | 5.5 V | CLR               |     | =           | n    |
| =                   | Інз              |                   | 45   |           | GND         | GND       | GND                    |            | GND  | GND                                   | 2.4 V                                    |         |         |      |     |                   |      |     |       | P EN              |     | 200         |      |
| -                   | l <sub>IH4</sub> | n                 | 46   |           | <b>GN</b> 9 | GND       | GND                    |            | GND  | GND                                   | 5.5 V                                    |         |         |      |     |                   |      |     |       | P EN              |     | 200         | n    |
| E                   | sol              | 3011              | 47   |           | 4.5 V       | 4.5 V     | 4.5 V                  | "          | 4.5 V  | 4.5 V                                 | 4.5 V                                    |         |         |      |     |                   |      | GND | 4.5 V | QA                | -20 | -57         | hm   |
| 3                   | 3                | 3                 | 48   |           |             | -         |                        |            | -  | -                                     | -  |         |         |      |     |                   | GND  |     | -     | QB                |     | 3           | "    |
| ×                   | 3                | 3                 | 49   |           | =           |           | =                      | -          | -  | -                                     | -  |         |         |      |     | GND               |      |     | -     | g                 | -   | n           | 3    |
| я                   | 3                | 3                 | 20   |           | =           |           | :                      | =          | -  | -                                     | -  |         |         | GND  |     |                   |      |     | =     | Q                 | -   | 3           | 77   |
| 3                   |                  | -                 | 51   |           | =           |           | -                      | =          | -  |                                       |  |         | GND     |      |     |                   |      |     | -     | QE                | -   | =           | 3    |
| ä                   | Іссн             | 3008              | 52   | 4.5 V     | ш           |           | =                      |            |  | -                                     | -  | GND     |         |      | =   |                   |      |     | 5.5 V | Vcc               |     | 89          | n    |
| п                   | ICCL             | 3005              | 53   | GND       |             |           | =                      |            |  |                                       | GND                                      | GND     |         |      |     |                   |      |     | GND   | Vcc               |     | 89          | п    |
| 2                   | Same test        | ts, terminal હ    | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as for subgroup 1, except | limits as | for subg    | roup 1, e | xcept T <sub>C</sub> : | ; = +125°  | C and V  | c tests a                             | C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. | b.      |         |      |     |                   |      |     |       |                   |     |             |      |
| 3                   | Same test        | is, terminal લ    | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as for subgroup 1,        | limits as | for subg    | roup 1, e | except T <sub>C</sub>  | s = -55° C | and V <sub>IC</sub>  | and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted | omitted.                                 |         |         |      |     |                   |      |     |       |                   |     |             |      |
| 7                   | Truth            | 3014              | 54   | В         | В           | В         | В                      | 4.5 V      | В  | В                                     | В  | В       | ٦       | _    | GND | ٦                 | _    | ٦   | В     |                   |     |             |      |
| $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | table            | я                 | 22   |           | ⋖           | В         | В                      |            | -  | -                                     | ∢  | ∢       | =       | =    |     | _                 | _    | I   |       |                   |     |             |      |
| 1, 4/               | test             | -                 | 26   | -         | В           | ∢         | В                      | -          | -  | -                                     | -  |         |         | =    |     | _                 | I    | _   | =     |                   |     |             |      |
| 3                   | <u>اع</u>        | -                 | 22   | -         | =           | В         | ⋖                      |            | -  | -                                     | -  | :       |         | =    |     | I                 | _    | -   | -     |                   |     |             |      |
| ä                   | =                | -                 | 28   |           | =           | -         | В                      |            | ٨  | -                                     | -  |         | =       | I    |     | _                 | -    | -   |       |                   |     |             |      |
| ä                   | a a              | я                 | 29   | -         | =           | -         | В                      | =          | В  | ∢                                     | -  |         | I       | _    |     | -                 |      | -   | -     |                   |     |             |      |
| 3                   | 3                | 3                 | 09   |           |             | -         | В                      | -          | В  |                                       | В  | :       | _       | _    |     |                   |      |     | -     |                   |     | 2/          |      |
| 3                   | -                | -                 | 61   | -         | ∢           | ∢         | ⋖                      |            | ∢  | -                                     | В  | В       | _       | _    |     | -                 | -    | -   | ∢     |                   |     |             |      |
| 3                   | 3                | 3                 | 62   | -         | =           |           | =                      |            | -  | -                                     | ∢  | ∢       | I       | I    |     | I                 | I    | I   | В     |                   |     |             |      |
| 3                   | 3                | ä                 | 63   | -         | =           | -         | :                      | =          | -  | В                                     | В  | ∢       | _       | _    |     | _                 | _    | _   | В     |                   |     |             |      |
| 3                   | 3                | 3                 | 64   | -         | =           |           | :                      | =          | -  | -                                     | В  | В       |         | _    |     | _                 | _    | _   | ∢     |                   |     |             |      |
| 2                   | 3                | 3                 | 92   | =         | =           | -         |                        | =          | -  | -                                     | ∢  | В       |         | I    |     | I                 | I    | I   | ∢     |                   |     |             |      |
| 3                   | 3                | ä                 | 99   | -         | =           | -         | :                      | =          | -  | -                                     | В  | ∢       |         | I    |     | I                 | I    | I   | ∢     |                   |     |             |      |
| 3                   | 3                | ä                 | 29   | -         | =           | -         | :                      | =          | В  | -                                     | В  | ∢       |         | _    |     | _                 | _    | _   | В     |                   |     |             |      |
| 3                   |                  | -                 | 89   | =         | =           | =         |                        | =          | В  | -                                     | В  | В       | -       | _    | -   | _                 | _    | _   | 4     |                   |     |             |      |
| See fr              | : setoutor       | at end of         | See footnotes at end of device type 02                               | 00        |             |           |                        |            |  |                                       |  |         |         |      |     |                   |      | •   |       |                   |     |             |      |

See footnotes at end of device type 02.

| Continued.              |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| e type 02 -             |  |
| for devic               |  |
| A inspection for device |  |
| Group A i               |  |
| TABLE III.              |  |
| •                       |  |

|          |         |                   |  |     |    | Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H > | Condit         | ions (pi | ns not (       | designa | ited ma | y be H | > 2.0 \ | 2.0 V or L < | 0.8 V | < 0.8 V or open) | ŀ    | ļ     | _     | -   |             |      |
|----------|---------|-------------------|--|-----|----|---|----------------|----------|----------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------------|-------|------------------|------|-------|-------|-----|-------------|------|
|          |         | MIL-              | Cases E, F                             | -   | 7  | ო   | 4              | 2        | 9              | 7       | ∞       | 6      | 10      | 1            | 12    | 13 14            | 15   | 16    |       |     | Test limits | σ.   |
| ubgroup  | Symbol  | STD-883<br>method | Test No.                               | CLK | PA | PB  | P <sub>C</sub> | Vcc      | P <sub>D</sub> | PE      | P EN    | SI     | QE      | QD G         | GND   | Qc QB            | B QA | A CLR | Meas. | Min | Max         | Unit |
| 7        | Truth   | 3014              |  | В   | ٧  | ∢   | ۷              | 4.5 V    | В              | В       | A       | В      | ٦       | Г            | ٥     | н                |      |       |       |     |             |      |
| C = 25°C | table   | n                 | 70                                     | =   |    |   | ∢              | -        | -              |         | В       | ∢      |         |              |       |                  | _    | ∢     |       |     |             |      |
| 1/, 4/   | test    | -                 | 7.1                                    | =   | =  |   | В              |          | -              | -       | В       | 4      |         | -            |       |                  |      |       |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | %∣      | =                 | 72                                     | =   | -  |   | =              | =        |                |         | В       | В      |         | -            |       |                  |      |       |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | =       | =                 | 73                                     | =   | -  |   | =              | =        |                |         | ⋖       | В      |         | -            | _     |                  |      |       |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | 3       | 3                 | 74                                     | -   | -  |   | -              | -        | -              | :       | В       | ∢      |         | -            | -     |                  |      |       |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | 3       | 3                 | 75                                     | =   | -  | В   | =              | =        |                |         | В       | ⋖      |         | -            | _     |                  |      | В     |       |     | 2/          |      |
| 3        | =       | =                 | 92                                     | =   | -  |   | -              | -        | =              | -       | В       | В      |         | -            | -     |                  | _    | ∢     |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | 3       | 3                 | 77                                     | -   | •  |   | =              |          | -              | =       | ⋖       | В      |         | -            |       |                  | I    |       |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | 3       | 3                 | 78                                     | -   | •  |   | =              |          | -              | =       | В       | ⋖      |         | -            |       |                  | I    |       |       |     |             |      |
| я        | 3       | я                 | 79                                     | -   | -  |   | =              |          | -              | -       | -       | -      |         | -            |       |                  |      | В     |       |     |             |      |
| я        | 3       | я                 | 80                                     | -   | -  |   |                |          | -              | -       | -       | -      |         | -            | _     |                  |      |       |       |     |             |      |
| я        | 3       | я                 | 81                                     | ⋖   | -  |   | =              |          | -              | -       | -       | -      |         | -            |       |                  |      |       |       |     |             |      |
| я        | 3       | я                 | 82                                     | Ф   | -  |   | =              |          | -              | -       | -       | -      |         | -            |       |                  | -    | =     |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | =       | =                 | 83                                     | ⋖   | -  |   | =              |          | -              | -       | -       | -      |         | -            |       |                  |      | =     |       |     |             |      |
|          | =       | =                 | 84                                     | Ф   | =  |   | =              | =        | -              | =       | -       | -      |         | -            |       | -                | -    | -     |       |     |             |      |
|          | =       | 3                 | 85                                     | ⋖   | •  |   | =              |          | -              | =       |         | -      |         | -            | -     | -<br>            | -    | =     |       |     |             |      |
|          | =       | =                 | 98                                     | В   | -  |   | -              | -        | =              | -       | -       | -      |         | -            | -     | -                | =    | =     |       |     |             |      |
| я        | =       | =                 | 87                                     | ⋖   | -  |   | =              |          | -              | -       | -       | -      |         | I            |       |                  | -    | =     |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | =       | =                 | 88                                     | В   | В  |   | =              |          | -              | =       |         | -      |         | -            |       |                  | -    | =     |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | 3       | 3                 | 68                                     | ∢   | -  |   | -              | -        | =              | -       | -       | -      | I       | -            | -     |                  | =    | =     |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | 3       | 3                 | 06                                     | М   | -  | ∢   | -              | -        | =              | -       | ∢       | В      |         | -            | -     |                  | =    | =     |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | =       | =                 | 91                                     | ∢   | -  | ∢   | -              | -        | -              | :       | -       | -      |         | -            | -     | -                | _    | =     |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | 3       | 3                 | 92                                     | М   | -  | В   | =              | =        |                |         |         | -      |         | -            | _     |                  | -    | =     |       |     |             |      |
| я        | 3       | 3                 | 93                                     | ⋖   | =  |   |                | =        |                |         |         | -      |         |              |       |                  |      | =     |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | 3       | 3                 | 94                                     | М   | -  |   | =              | =        | ∢              |         |         | -      |         | -            | _     |                  | -    | =     |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | 3       | 3                 | 92                                     | ⋖   | -  |   | =              | =        | ∢              |         |         | -      |         | -            | -     |                  | -    | =     |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | 3       | 3                 | 96                                     | М   | -  |   | =              | =        | В              | ∢       |         | -      |         | -            | _     |                  | -    | =     |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | 3       | 3                 | 26                                     | ⋖   | -  |   | =              | =        |                | ∢       |         | -      |         | _            | _     |                  | -    | =     |       |     |             |      |
| я        | 3       | ä                 | 86                                     | Ф   | =  |   | =              |          | -              | В       | В       | -      |         |              |       |                  | -    | =     |       |     |             |      |
| я        | 3       | 3                 | 66                                     | ⋖   | ∢  |   | =              |          | -              | -       | -       | -      | _       | -            |       | -                | -    | -     |       |     |             |      |
| я        | 3       | ä                 | 100                                    | Ф   | =  |   | =              |          | -              |         | -       | 4      |         |              |       |                  | -    | =     |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | 3       | я                 | 101                                    | ∢   | -  |   | =              |          | -              | =       | -       | ⋖      |         | -            |       | -                | I    | =     |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | 3       | 3                 | 102                                    | В   | =  | :   |                | =        | -              | -       | ⋖       | В      |         | -            | _     |                  | -    | =     |       |     |             |      |
| 3        | =       | =                 | 103                                    | ∢   | =  |   | -              | -        | -              | -       | ⋖       | В      |         | -            |       |                  | _    | -     |       |     |             |      |
| See fo   | ofnotes | at end of         | See footnotes at end of device type 02 | 02  |    |   |                |          |                |         |         |        |         |              |       |                  |      |       |       |     |             |      |

See footnotes at end of device type 02.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 02 - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

|             | Unit              |       |                     |        |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   | MHz     | su                  | 3       | 3   | 3   | n   | -     | 3   | 3   | 3   | я   |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---------|---------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Test limits | Max               |       |                     |        |     |     |     | 2/  |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |         | 40                  | 3       | 3   | 3   | п   | =     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   |
| Τ           | Min               |       |                     |        |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   | 2       | 8                   | 3       | 3   | 3   | п   | =     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   |
|             | Meas.<br>terminal |       |                     |        |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   | QE      | QA                  | QB      | တ္မ | g   | QE  | QA    | Q   | တ္မ | Q   | QE  |
| 16          | CLR               | ٧     | =                   | =      |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     | В   | ∢   |     |     |     | В   | В   |   | 4.5 V   | n                   | з       | з   | з   | n   | n     | 3   | 3   | 3   | п   |
| 15          | QA                | I     | 7                   |        |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     | I   |     |     | =   |     |     |     | _   | Γ   |   |         | OUT                 |         |     |     |     | OUT   |     |     |     |     |
| 14          | QB                | н     |                     |        | _   |     |     |     |    |     |     | I   | I   | I   | _   | _   | I   | I   | I   | _   | Γ   |   |         |                     | OUT     |     |     |     |       | OUT |     |     |     |
| 13          | Qc                | ٦     | I                   |        |     |     | _   |     |    | :   |     | :   | I   |     |     | -   |     |     |     | _   | L   |   |         |                     |         | OUT |     |     |       |     | OUT |     |     |
| 12          | GND               | GND   |                     | =      |     |     |     |     | -  |     | -   |     |     |     | -   |     | -   |     | -   |     |     |   | GND     |                     |         |     |     |     |       | =   | =   | -   |     |
| 11          | QD                | ٦     |                     |        | I   |     |     |     | _  | _   | _   | I   | I   | I   | _   | _   | I   | I   | I   | _   | Γ   |   |         |                     |         |     | OUT |     |       |     |     | TUO |     |
| 10          | QE                | Г     |                     |        |     |     | I   |     |    | :   | _   | _   | I   | -   |     | -   |     |     |     | _   | ٦   |   | OUT     |                     |         |     |     | OUT |       |     |     |     | OUT |
| 6           | SI                | В     |                     |        |     |     |     |     |    |     |     | <   |     |     |     | В   |     |     |     | <   | Α   |   | N       |                     |         |     |     |     | =     | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 8           | P EN              | ٧     |                     |        |     |     |     |     |    | В   | В   | ∢   |     |     |     | =   |     |     |     | В   | В   |   | GND     | n                   | а       | з   | з   | n   | п     | а   | а   | 3   | n   |
| 7           | P <sub>E</sub>    | В     |                     |        |     |     |     | ∢   | ∢  | В   |     |     |     | ⋖   |     | =   |     |     |     |     |     |   |         |                     |         |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |
| 9           | P <sub>D</sub>    | В     |                     |        |     | ∢   | ∢   | В   |    | -   | -   | ∢   | ∢   | В   | -   | =   |     | ∢   |     | -   |     |   |         |                     |         |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |
| 5           | Vcc               | 4.5 V |                     | -      |     |     |     | -   | -  |     | -   |     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |     | =   |   | 5.0 V   |                     |         |     |     |     | =     |     |     | =   | =   |
| 4           | P <sub>C</sub>    | В     |                     | ∢      | <   | В   |     |     |    |     |     |     |     | ⋖   |     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |   | -       |                     |         |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |
| 3           | P <sub>B</sub>    | ٧     | ∢                   | В      |     |     |     |     |    | -   | =   | ∢   | ∢   | В   | =   |     |     | <   |     | -   |     |   |         |                     |         |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |
| 2           | РА                | В     |                     |        |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     | ⋖   |     | -   |     |     |     |     |     | 55° C.  |         |                     |         |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |
| 1           | CLK               | В     | ∢                   | В      | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | <  | В   | ∢   | В   | <   | В   | <   | В   | ∢   | В   | <   | В   | А   | nd $T_{\rm C}$ = -  | Z       |                     |         |     |     |     | =     | =   | =   | -   |     |
| Cases E, F  | Test No.          | 104   | 105                 | 106    | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 11 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | Repeat subgroup 7 at T $_{\rm C}$ = +125 $^{\circ}$ C and T $_{\rm C}$ = -55 $^{\circ}$ | 124     | 125                 | 126     | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130   | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 |
|             |                   | 14    |                     |        |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | p7atT <sub>C</sub>  | (2)     | 33                  | (2)     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |
|             | I STD-883 method  | 3014  | 3                   | -      | -   | -   | 3   | 3   | -  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -   |     | subgrou   | (Fig 5) | 3003                | (Fig 5) | 3   | 3   | n   | =     | 3   | 3   | 3   | "   |
|             | Symbol            | Truth | table               | test   | %   | =   | 3   | 3   | =  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | Repeat  | fMAX    | tPLH1               | 3       | я   | я   | "   | tPHL1 | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   |
|             | Subgroup          | 2     | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | 1/, 4/ | ä   | 3   | 3   | n   | 3  | 3   | "   | 3   | 3   | n   | "   | 3   | =   | =   | =   | 3   | n   | 8   | 6       | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | n       | n   | n   | ĸ   | =     | я   | я   | я   | u   |

See footnotes at end of device type 02.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 02 - Continued.

|  | s           | Unit              | su    | 3                   | 3   | n   | n   | su       | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | MHz     | su                     | 3       | n   | 3   | n       | =     | ä   | n   | n   | n       | =     | 3   | 3   | ä   | n       | =     | ä   | n   | я   | n       |
|--|-------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|------------------------|---------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
|  | Test limits | Max               | 42    | 3                   | 3   | 3   | и   | <u> </u> | 3   | n   | 3   | n   |         | 99                     | 3       | ä   | 3   | n       |       | 3   | 3   | 3   | n       | 69    | ı   | n   | n   | п       | 22    | n   | n   | 3   | n       |
|  | T           | Min               | 8     | я                   | 3   | я   | п   | =        | 3   | n   | я   | ä   | 3.5     | 8                      | 3       | 3   | 3   | п       |       | ä   | 3   | 3   | п       | 8     | 3   | я   | я   | п       | =     | 3   | я   | я   | п       |
| _  |             | Meas.<br>terminal | QA    | QB                  | တ္မ | g   | QE  | QA       | QB  | တ္မ | g   | QE  | QE      | QA                     | QB      | တ္ပ | g   | $Q_{E}$ | QA    | QB  | တ္  | Q   | $Q_{E}$ | QA    | QB  | တ္မ | g   | $Q_{E}$ | QA    | QB  | တ္  | g   | $Q_{E}$ |
|  | 16          | CLR               | Z     | 3                   | 3   | 3   | n   | 31       | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 4.5 V   | "                      | 3       | 3   | 3   | n       | n     | 3   | 3   | 3   | п       | Z     | 3   | 3   | 3   | n       | "     | 3   | 3   | 3   | n       |
|  | 15          | QA                | OUT   |                     |     |     |     | OUT      |     |     |     |     |         | OUT                    |         |     |     |         | OUT   |     |     |     |         | OUT   |     |     |     |         | OUT   |     |     |     |         |
| en).   | 14          | QB                |       | OUT                 |     |     |     |          | OUT |     |     |     |         |                        | OUT     |     |     |         |       | OUT |     |     |         |       | OUT |     |     |         |       | OUT |     |     |         |
| I erminal conditions (pins not designated may be $H \ge 2.0 \text{ V}$ or $L \le 0.8 \text{ V}$ or open) | 13          | QC                |       |                     | OUT |     |     |          |     | TUO |     |     |         |                        |         | OUT |     |         |       |     | OUT |     |         |       |     | OUT |     |         |       |     | OUT |     |         |
| × 0.8  | 12          | GND               | GND   |                     | =   |     |     | =        | -   | -   |     |     |         | =                      |         | =   | -   |         |       | =   | -   | -   |         | =     |     |     |     |         | =     | =   |     |     | =       |
| V Or L   | 11          | QD                |       |                     |     | OUT |     |          |     |     | OUT |     |         |                        |         |     | OUT |         |       |     |     | OUT |         |       |     |     | OUT |         |       |     |     | OUT |         |
| N 2 7.0  | 10          | QE                |       |                     |     |     | OUT |          |     |     |     | OUT | OUT     |                        |         |     |     | OUT     |       |     |     |     | OUT     |       |     |     |     | OUT     |       |     |     |     | OUT     |
| y be r   | 6           | SI                |       |                     |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |     | N       | -                      | :       | :   | :   |         |       |     | :   | :   |         | =     | :   |     |     |         | -     |     |     |     | =       |
| red ma   | 8           | P EN              | Z     | 3                   | 3   | 3   | n   | n        | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | GND     | n                      | 3       | 3   | 3   | n       | п     | 3   | 3   | 3   | n       | Z     | 3   | 3   | 3   | п       | n     | 3   | 3   | 3   | "       |
| esigna   | 7           | PE                | 4.5 V |                     |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |     |         |                        |         |     |     |         |       |     |     |     |         | 4.5 V |     |     |     |         |       |     |     |     |         |
| s not o  | 9           | P <sub>D</sub>    | _     |                     |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |     |         |                        |         |     |     |         |       |     |     |     |         | 4.5 V |     |     |     |         |       |     |     |     |         |
| uld) su  | 5           | Vcc               |       |                     |     |     |     | =        | =   | -   |     |     |         | -                      | -       |     | -   |         |       |     |     |     |         | =     |     |     |     |         | -     |     |     |     |         |
| onditio  | 4           | Pc                | /     |                     |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |     |         |                        |         |     |     |         |       |     |     |     |         | 4.5 V |     |     |     |         |       |     |     |     |         |
| minaic   | 3           | PB                |       |                     |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |     |         |                        |         |     |     |         |       |     |     |     |         | 4.5 V |     |     |     |         |       |     |     |     |         |
| leL  | 2           | PA                | _ /   |                     |     |     |     |          |     |     |     |     |         |                        |         |     |     |         |       |     |     |     |         | 4.5 V |     |     |     |         |       |     |     |     |         |
| -  | 1           | CLK               | GND 4 |                     |     |     |     | =        | =   |     |     |     | N       | =                      | -       |     | -   |         |       |     |     |     |         | GND   | =   |     |     |         | =     |     |     |     | =       |
|  | Cases E, F  | Test No.          | 135   | 136                 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140      | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145     | 146                    | 147     | 148 | 149 | 150     | 151   | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155     |       | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160     | 161   | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165     |
|  |             | STD-883<br>method | 3003  | (Fig 5)             | 3   | я   | п   | =        | 3   | я   | 3   | я   | (Fig 5) | 3003                   | (Fig 5) | 3   | 3   | п       | =     | 3   | 3   | 3   | п       |       | =   | з   | 3   | п       |       | 3   | я   | я   | п       |
|  |             | Symbol            | tPLH2 | 3                   | 3   | ä   | п   | tPHL3    | 3   | я   | 3   | я   | fMAX    | tPLH1                  | 3       | 3   | 3   | п       | tPHL1 | я   | 3   | 3   | п       | фгнг  | 3   | я   | 3   | п       | tPHL3 | 3   | ä   | 3   | п       |
|  |             | Subgroup          | 6     | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | я   | я   |     | =        | я   | я   | я   | 2   | 10      | T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C | я       | я   | я   |         | =     | я   | я   | я   | r.      | =     | =   | я   | я   |         | =     | я   | я   | я   | u       |

For subgroups 7 and 8, A = V<sub>CC</sub> and B = GND.

For subgroups 7 and 8, A = V<sub>CC</sub> and B = GND.

Output voltages shall be either: (a) H = 2.4 V minimum and L = 0.4 V maximum when using a high speed checker double comparator, or (b) H ≥ 1.5 V and L < 1.5 V when using a high speed checker single comparator.

The tests in subgroups 7 and 8 shall be performed in the sequence specified.

Only a summary of attributes data is required.

છ! <del>4</del>।

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 03. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

|             | Unit                   | >       | . "       | n       | я       | n        | 3   |         | n       | и       | n     | n    | n    | n    | -    | =    | =    | ä    | n      | n      | n      | n      |       |       |       |       | hΑ    | =     | "     |       | -     | n     | и              | 3     |
|-------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Test limits | Max                    |         |           |         |         |          |     |         |         |         | 0.4   | -    |      |      |      | -    | -    |      | -1.5   |        | =      | =      | /7    |       |       | /8    | 40    | =     | =     | 100   |       |       | / <del>6</del> | 10/   |
| _           | Min                    | 2.4     | :<br>i    | -       | =       | -        | -   |         |         |         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |       |
|             | Meas.<br>terminal      | ć       | § 6       | 9 0     | y 6     | 3 6      | ) ( | ģ       | Q       | QH      | QA    | QB   | g    | Q    | Q    | Å    | g    | å    | SIA    | SIB    | CLK    | CLR    | SIA   | SIB   | CLK   | CLR   | SIA   | SIB   | CLK   | SIA   | SIB   | CLK   | CLR            | CLR   |
| 14          | VCC                    | 45 V    |           | "       | 3       | 3        | 7   |         | ä       | п       | n     | 3    | 3    | 3    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    | n      | ä      | 3      | 3      | 5.5 V | 3     | п     | n     | n     | 3     | 3     | n     | 3     | 3     | п              | n     |
| 13          | O                      | -       |           |         |         |          |     |         |         | -0.4 mA |       |      |      |      |      |      |      | 8 mA |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |       |
| 12          | O                      | 5       |           |         |         |          |     |         | -0.4 mA |         |       |      |      |      |      |      | 8 mA |      |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |       |
| 11          | Ö                      | 5       |           |         |         |          |     | -0.4 mA |         |         |       |      |      |      |      | 8 mA |      |      |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |       |
| 10          | OF                     | 3       |           |         |         | -0.4 mA  |     |         |         |         |       |      |      |      | 8 mA |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |       |
| 6           | CLR                    | 4 5 V   | ) =       | -       |         | -        | -   |         | -       |         |       | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |      |        |        |        | -12 mA |       |       |       | V 4.0 |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2.4 V          | 7 S.5 |
| 8           | CLK                    | /1 A    | 1 -       | =       |         |          | -   |         |         |         | "     | -    |      |      |      | =    | =    |      |        |        | -12 mA |        |       |       | 0.4 V |       |       |       | 2.4 V |       |       | 5.5 V |                |       |
| 7           | GND                    | GND     | )<br>j    | n       | ä       | ¥        | y   |         | 7       | ш       | n     | 31   | "    | "    | "    | 77   | 77   | ¥    | n      | n      | n      | 3      | n     | 7     | и     | п     | n     | n     | n     | "     | n     | ä     | и              | n     |
| 9           | G                      | 3       |           |         | -0 4 mA | <i>.</i> |     |         |         |         |       |      |      | 8 mA |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |       |
| 2           | Ö                      | Ş       |           | -0.4 mA | 5       |          |     |         |         |         |       |      | 8 mA |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |       |
| 4           | OB                     | 3       | -0 4mA    |         |         |          |     |         |         |         |       | 8 mA |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |       |
| 3           | ć                      | -0 4 mA |           |         |         |          |     |         |         |         | 8 mA  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |       |
| 2           | a S                    | 20.7    | ) =       | -       | Ē.      | =        |     |         | =       |         | 0.8 V | -    |      |      |      | -    | -    | -    |        | -12 mA |        |        | 5.5 V | 0.4 V |       |       | GND   | 2.4 V |       | GND   | 5.5 V |       |                |       |
| ~           | Š.                     | 700     | ) =       | -       | =       | =        | =   | :       | =       | =       | 0.8 V | =    | =    | =    | =    | =    | =    | =    | -12 mA |        |        |        | 0.4 V | 5.5 V |       |       | 2.4 V | GND   |       | 5.5 V | GND   |       |                |       |
|             | A, B, C, D<br>Test No. | -       |           | ۱ «     | > 4     | - rc     | ) ( | o.      | 7       | 8       | 6     | 10   | 7-   | 12   | 13   | 4    | 15   | 16   |        | 18     | 19     | 20     | 21    | 22    | 23    | 24    | 25    | 26    | 27    | 28    | 59    | 30    | 31             | 32    |
| MIL-        | STD-883<br>method      | 3006    | 3         | n       | n       | 3        | 3   |         | n       | ш       | 3007  | 3    | 3    | 3    | =    | 3    | =    | 3    |        |        |        |        | 3009  | 3     | и     | п     | 3010  | n     | n     |       | я     | n     | п              | n     |
|             | Symbol                 | 707     | E 3       | 3       | 3       | 3        | 7   |         | 3       | n       | Vol   | 3    | 3    | 3    |      | 3    | =    | 3    | VIC    | я      | 3      | 3      | IL1   | 3     | п     | 11.2  | lH1   | 3     | 3     | IHZ   | 3     | 3     | ІНЗ            | IIH4  |
|             | Subgroup               | -       | To = 25°C | 2 1     | 3       | 3        |     |         | я       | *       | 7     | я    | я    | 3    | я    | 3    | 3    | я    | я      | я      | з      | 3      | я     | я     | я     | я     | я     | я     | 3     | 3     | я     | я     | 3              | я     |

See footnotes at end of device type 03.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 03 - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

| П           |                        | 1     |               |             |      |          |            |         |        |     |              |       |   | _  |       |                     |                       |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|-------------|------|----------|------------|---------|--------|-----|--------------|-------|---|--|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|             | Unit                   | Δm    | <u> </u>      | 3           | 3    | 3        | 3          | 3       | =      | n   | n            | 3     |   |  |       |                     |                       |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Test limits | Мах                    | -27.5 |               | =           | =    | -        | -          |         | =      |     | 44           | 54    |   |  |       |                     |                       | <u>4</u> । |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| ř           | Min                    | -10   | 2 =           | -           | -    | -        | -          |         |        |     |              |       |   |  |       |                     |                       |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|             | Meas.<br>terminal      | خ ا   | § (           | # C         | ) (  | 2 6      | <u>a</u> ( | <u></u> | o<br>O | ОΉ  | SC           | Vcc   |   |  |       |                     |                       |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|             |                        | ╁     |               |             |      |          |            |         |        | 0   | >            | >     |   |  | >     |                     |                       |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14          | 72/                    | 7 7   |               | 3           | 3    | 3        | 3          |         | =      | n   | 7            | 3     |   |  | 4.5 V | 3                   | =                     | 3          | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | =  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  |
| 13          | d                      | 3     |               |             |      |          |            |         |        | GND |              |       |   |  | ٦     | 3                   | 3                     | 3          | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | =  | =  | =  | =  | I  | =  | =  | =  | -  |
| 12          | Ö                      | 9     |               |             |      |          |            |         | GND    |     |              |       |   |  | ٦     | 3                   | 3                     | 3          | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | =  | =  | I  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  |
| 11          | Ö                      | ķ     |               |             |      |          | 2          | GIND    |        |     |              |       |   |  | _     | я                   | 3                     | я          | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | I  | 3  | 3  | я  | 3  | 3  | я  | з  | 3  |
| 10          | ď                      | Ŗ     |               |             |      |          | פואם       |         |        |     |              |       |   |  | ٦     | я                   | 3                     | я          | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | I  | 3  | 3  | ä  | я  | я  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  |
| 6           | CI R                   | 45.7  | ><br>; =<br>f | -           |      | -        |            |         | -      |     | B <u>2</u> / | В     | 7   |  | В     | ∢                   | я                     | 3          | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | я  | ä  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  |
| 8           | CLK                    |       |               |             |      | -        |            |         | =      |     | 0.4 V        | 2.4 V | C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted.                                | omitted.   | A     | <                   | В                     | ∢          | В  | ∢  | В  | ∢  | В  | ∢  | В  | ∢  | В  | ∢  | В  | ⋖  | В  | ⋖  | ∢  | В  | ⋖  | В  |
| 7           | GND                    | +     | <u> </u>      | 3           | 3    | 3        | 3          |         | =      | и   | "            | 3     | tests are   | and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted.                     | GND   | n                   | 3                     | n          | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | n  | 3  | 3  | 7  | "  | 3  |
| 9           | 0                      |       |               |             | CINC | <u> </u> |            |         |        |     |              |       | and V <sub>IC</sub>   | nd V <sub>IC</sub> te                                      | )<br> | а                   | 3                     | а          | 3  | 3  | 3  | =  | =  | I  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | ,  | я  | я  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  |
| 2           | ,                      |       |               | CINC        |      |          |            |         |        |     |              |       | = +125° C   | -55° C ar  | _     | 3                   | 3                     | 3          | 2  | =  | *  | _  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 2  | =  | -  | 3  | 3  | *  | =  |    |    | *  |
|             |                        |       |               |             | 5    |          |            |         |        |     |              |       | ot T <sub>C</sub> = +   | T <sub>C</sub> =   |       |                     |                       |            |    | _  |    | _  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4           | Ĉ                      |       | 2             | 5           |      |          |            |         |        |     |              |       | 1, excep  | 1, except  | _     | 3                   | 3                     | 3          | 3  |    | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  |
| က           |                        |       |               |             |      |          |            |         |        |     | _            |       | bgroup  | bgroup   | _     |                     | _                     | I          | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  |    |    |
| 2           | ů.                     | _     |               | -           | =    | -        | -          | •       | •      | =   | GND          | GND   | as for su   | as for su  | ⋖     | ä                   | n                     | ä          | n  | 3  | 3  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | 3  | 3  | n  | я  | 3  | 3  | 3  | ä  | 3  |
| _           | ď.                     | 4 5 7 | ><br>:        | =           | =    | -        | -          | •       | •      |     | GND          | GND   | d limits a  | d limits a   | ٧     | 3                   | n                     | 3          | n  | 3  | 3  | n  | n  | 3  | n  | n  | n  | 3  | 3  | n  | 3  | 3  | В  | 3  | 3  | 3  |
| Cases       | A, B, C, D<br>Test No. | 33    | 5 5           | ן ע         | S %  | 2 6      | <u>ر</u>   | 000     | 39     | 40  | 41           | 42    | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as for subgroup 1, except Tc | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as for subgroup | 43    | 4                   | 45                    | 46         | 47 | 48 | 49 | 20 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 22 | 26 | 22 | 28 | 29 | 09 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 |
| MIL-        | STD-883<br>method      | 3011  | 3             | ¥           | 3    | ı        | 3          |         | 3      | n   | 3002         | 3005  | ts, terminal c  | ts, terminal c   | 3014  | 3                   | =                     | 3          | =  | 21 | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | 3  | 3  | 21 | =  | 3  | я  | =  | 21 | я  | z  | n  |
|             | Symbol                 | -     | SO. 3         | 3           | 3    | 3        | 3          |         | =      | n   | lcc1         | lcc2  | Same tes  | Same tes   | Truth | table               | test                  | 12/        | =  | 3  | =  | 3  | 3  | 3  | =  | 3  | 3  | =  | =  | 3  | 3  | =  | 3  | n  | =  | =  |
|             | Subgroup               | -     |               | 2 - 22 - 21 | n    | ¥        | 2          | **      | 3      | ×   | я            | 3     | 2   | 3  | 7     | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | / <u>9</u> / <u>8</u> | 3          | 3  | я  | я  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | n  | 77 | n  | 3  | я  | 3  | я  | 3  | n  |

See footnotes at end of device type 03.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 03 - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

|             | Unit                   |          |          |          |          |                |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Test limits | Мах                    | _        |          |          | ;        | <del>4</del> 1 |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Tes         | Min                    |          |          |          |          |                |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|             |                        |          |          |          |          |                |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|             | Meas.<br>terminal      |          |          |          |          |                |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4           | V <sub>CC</sub>        |          | ><br>F   | :        | n        |                |    | n   | з   | ä  | 3  | 3  | =  | 3  | з  | 3  | з  | з  | з  | 3  | я  | з | 3  | я  | =  | 3  | ä  | 3  | з  | 3  | я  | я  | 3  | 3  | 3  | n  |
| 13          | Ā                      | <u> </u> | = 3      | 3        | 3        | 3              |    | =   | 3   | 3  | 'n | 'n | -  |    | _  | я  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 'n | 3  | 3 | 'n | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 'n | "  | 'n | 3  | I  | 3  | 3  | 3  | n  |
| 12          | Q                      | 3 =      | = =      | 3        | 3        | 3              |    | =   | 3   | 3  | з  | з  | _  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | з  | 3  | 3 | з  | 3  | з  | з  | 3  | з  | 3  | I  | 3  | 3  | з  | а  | а  | п  |
| 11          | å                      | 3 3      | . "      | n        | "        | "              |    | =   | 3   | n  | Г  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | "  | n | n  | "  | 3  | 3  | n  | I  | n  | n  | "  | "  | 3  | 3  | 3  | и  |
| 10          | Q                      | ,<br>    | - 3      | n        | n        | n              |    | =   | _   | 3  | n  | n  | n  | z  | n  | z  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n | n  | n  | ä  | I  | 3  | n  | 3  | n  | n  | n  | ä  | 3  | 3  | и  |
| 6           | CLR                    | <        | ( =      | n        | n        | n              |    | =   | 3   | 3  | n  | n  | n  | z  | n  | z  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n | n  | n  | ä  | ä  | 3  | n  | 3  | n  | n  | n  | ä  | 3  | 3  | и  |
| 8           | CLK                    | <        | ( α      | <b>1</b> | _        | > د            | (  | В   | ∢   | В  | ∢  | В  | ∢  | В  | ∢  | <  | В  | ∢  | В  | ∢  | В  | ∢ | В  | ∢  | В  | ∢  | В  | ∢  | В  | ∢  | В  | ∢  | ∢  | В  | ⋖  | В  |
| 7           | GND                    | CINC     | <u> </u> | 3        | "        |                |    | n n | 3   | я  | я  | я  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | я  | я  | 3 | я  | я  | з  | з  | я  | я  | 3  | я  | я  | я  | з  | я  | я  | и  |
| 9           | S                      | 3 =      | _ 3      | 3        | "        | -              | _  | =   | 3   | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3 | 3  | I  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | з  | з  | п  |
| 2           | Q                      | 3 =      | : -      |          | ×        | 3              |    | =   | 3   | 3  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | ä  | I | n  | ä  | 3  | 3  | 3  | n  | n  | n  | ä  | ä  | 3  | 3  | 3  | п  |
| 4           | Q                      | ਤੇ -     | ] =      | n        | n        | 3              |    | =   | 3   | 3  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | I  | ä  | n | n  | ä  | 3  | 3  | 3  | n  | n  | n  | ä  | ä  | 3  | 3  | 3  | п  |
| 3           | Q                      | ς –      | ] =      | n        | n        | 3              |    | =   | 3   | 3  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | -  |    | I  | n  | n  | ä  | n | n  | ä  | 3  | 3  | 3  | n  | n  | n  | ä  | ä  | 3  | 3  | _  | ٦  |
| 2           | SIB                    | 5 <      | ( 3      | n        | 3        | ä              |    | 3   | 3   | ä  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n  | n | n  | n  | ä  | ä  | ä  | n  | z  | n  | n  | n  | В  | 3  | 3  | п  |
| -           | SIA                    | 5 0      | ב כ      | z        | 3        | я              |    | =   | 3   | 3  | я  | я  | z  | 3  | z  | ∢  | z  | z  | z  | я  | я  | z | я  | я  | я  | я  | 3  | я  | 3  | я  | я  | я  | я  | 3  | 3  | п  |
| Cases       | A, B, C, D<br>Test No. | 9        | င်<br>၁  | 67       | 5 6      | 89 0           | 69 | 20  | 7.1 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 92 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 8 | 82 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 88 | 06 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 92 | 96 | 26 | 98 |
| MIL-        | STD-883<br>method      | 7706     | <u>†</u> | =        | "        |                | :  | ı   | =   | =  | -  | -  | -  | ¥  | n  | ¥  | -  | n  | n  | -  | n  | n | n  | =  | -  | n  | n  | n  | =  | n  | n  | =  | n  | я  | я  | п  |
|             | Symbol                 | Tr. 144  | 1 4      | 100      | į i      | ି ।ର           |    | z   | :   | n  | 3  | 3  |    | 3  | n  | =  |    | n  | n  |    | n  | n |    | n  | -  | 3  | n  |    | =  | 3  | n  |    | 3  | 3  |    | :  |
|             | Subgroup               | 7        | , I      | 2/ /2/   | δl<br>Šl |                | •  | 3   | я   | я  | я  | я  | я  | я  | я  | я  | я  | я  | я  | я  | я  | я | я  | я  | я  | я  | n  | я  | я  | я  | я  | я  | я  | я  | я  | я  |

See footnotes at end of device type 03.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 03 - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

|             | Unit                   |            |            |                       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Test limits | Мах                    |            |            |                       |       | 4   | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Te          | Min                    |            |            |                       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|             | Meas.<br>terminal      |            |            |                       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 14          | ر<br>د<br>و            | ╁          | v          |                       | =     | я   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | =   | з   | 2   | 2   | 3   | я   | 3   | 3   | я   | я   | 3   | я   | -   | 3   | з   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | з   | 3   | -   | 3   | n   |
| 13          | đ                      |            | E 3        |                       | 3     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | -   |     | _   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | I   | 3   | 3   | 3   | и   |
| 12          | Ö                      | 9 -        | E 3        |                       | 3     | 3   | "   | 3   | 3   | "   | 7   | 3   | _   | 3   | 3   | 3   | "   | 3   | "   | 7   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | I   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | и   |
| 11          | Ğ                      | ķ =        | E ₃        |                       | 3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | _   | я   | 3   | 3   | з   | з   | 3   | з   | 3   | з   | з   | з   | я   | з   | я   | я   | 3   | I   | я   | я   | я   | 3   | я   | 3   | я   | n   |
| 10          | Ğ                      | ÿ -        | L 3        |                       | 3     | 3   | n   | 3   | _   | n   | n   | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | 3   | n   | 3   | I   | 3   | n   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   |
| 6           | CLR                    | i <        | <b>₹</b> ₹ |                       | 3     | 3   | я   | 3   | 3   | я   | я   | 3   | 3   | 3   | я   | я   | я   | 3   | я   | я   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | я   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | и   |
| 80          | CLK                    |            | <          | m                     | ∢     | В   | ∢   | В   | <   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ⋖   | ∢   | В   | ⋖   | В   |
| 7           | GND                    |            | 0 10       | :                     | 3     | я   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | я   | я   | я   | z   | z   | 3   | я   | 3   | 3   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | з   | з   | п   |
| 9           | 6                      | 3 -        | E 3        |                       | 3     | n   | _   | z   | 3   | z   | ä   | я   | 3   | n   | я   | я   | z   | я   | z   | ä   | я   | я   | я   | I   | я   | я   | n   | я   | я   | я   | я   | n   | я   | ä   | я   | n   |
| 2           | Ö                      | ) <u>-</u> | c :        | <u> </u>              | _     | 3   | n   | ×   | 3   | n   | n   | ä   | 3   | 3   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | I   | ä   | n   | ä   | ä   | 3   | я   | ä   | ä   | ä   | 3   | ä   | 3   | ä   | n   |
| 4           | o<br>a                 | ğ -        | _ "        |                       | 3     | 3   | n   | 3   | 3   | n   | n   | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   | n   | n   | 3   | n   | I   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | ä   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   |
| ဗ           | ď                      | ý -        | _ =        |                       | 3     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   |     |     | I   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | _   | L   |
| 2           | S                      | 5 0        | ים מ       |                       | 3     | 3   | я   | 3   | 3   | я   | я   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | ∢   | я   | 3   | я   | я   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | я   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | В   | 3   | 3   | и   |
| 1           | SIA                    | 5          | ∢ ₃        |                       | 3     | 3   | я   | 3   | 3   | я   | я   | я   | 3   | 3   | я   |     | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | 3   | 3   | я   | я   | я   | 3   | В   | 3   | я   | и   |
| Cases       | A, B, C, D<br>Test No. |            | n<br>n     | 100                   | 101   | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 |
| MIL-        | STD-883<br>method      | 2.00       | 4 00       | :                     | =     | 3   | =   | 3   | =   | =   | =   | =   | -   | 3   | я   | я   | =   | я   | 3   | =   | я   | я   | я   | =   | =   | я   | 3   | я   | =   | я   | я   |     | я   | я   | з   | и   |
|             | Symbol                 | A41.12     |            | table                 | test  | 2/  | =   | 3   | -   | 3   | 3   | 3   | =   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | *   | 3   |     | *   | *   | -   | *   | -   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | 3   |     | 3   | 3   |     |     |
|             | Subgroup               | ١          | ,          | T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | 3/ 6/ | я   | я   | 3   | 3   | я   | я   | я   | 3   | n   | я   | я   | я   | "   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | n   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | и   |

See footnotes at end of device type 03.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 03 - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

|             | Unit                   |       |                       |            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
|-------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Test limits | Мах                    |       |                       |            | 41  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
|             | Min                    |       |                       |            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
|             | Meas.<br>terminal      |       |                       |            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| 14          | VCC                    | 4.5 V | n                     | =          | ä   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | ¥   |     | n   | 3   | ä   | n   | 3   | ä   | ä   | n   | n   | ä   | n   | =   | 3   | 3   | 3   | ä   | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   |   |
| 13          | Q                      | н     | n                     | n          | n   | 7   | 77  | 77  | 7   | 77  | n   |     | -   | _   | n   | n   | n   | n   | 71  | n   | 7   | 71  | 7   | n   | n   | 7   | n   | 71  | 7   | n   | I   | ٦   |   |
| 12          | Q                      | ı     | я                     | я          | ä   | ä   | 3   | 3   | ä   | 3   | z   | _   | я   | 3   | ä   | я   | 3   | ä   | 3   | я   | ä   | 3   | ä   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | I   | 3   | 3   | _   |   |
| 11          | Q                      | I     | 3                     | 3          | я   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | _   | я   | я   | 3   | я   | я   | 3   | я   | я   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | I   | 3   | 3   | я   | 3   | _   |   |
| 10          | Q                      | Т     | 3                     | 3          | 3   | 3   | 3   | _   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | I   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | _   |   |
| 6           | CLR                    | A     | 3                     | 3          | "   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   | "   | "   | 3   | "   | "   | 3   | "   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | В   |   |
| 8           | CLK                    | ٨     | В                     | ∢          | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | 4   | В   | ∢   | 4   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | 4   |   |
| 7           | GND                    | GND   | n                     | n          | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | 3   | n   | n   | 3   | n   | ä   | n   | n   | ä   | n   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | ä   | 3   | 3   | ı   | ¥   |   |
| 9           | Q                      | I     | n                     | n          | n   | _   | ä   | ä   | n   | ä   | n   | n   | n   | ×   | n   | n   | ×   | n   | 3   | n   | n   | 3   | I   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   | 3   | _   |   |
| 2           | Q                      | ı     | I                     | _          | n   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   | n   | n   | 3   | n   | n   | 3   | n   | 3   | 3   | I   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   | 3   | _   |   |
| 4           | å                      | ٦     | n                     | n          | n   | n   | ä   | ä   | n   | ä   | n   | n   | n   | ×   | n   | n   | ×   | n   | I   | n   | n   | 3   | n   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   | 3   | _   |   |
| 3           | Q                      | _     | n                     | n          | n   | n   | ä   | ä   | n   | ä   | n   | n   | n   | ×   |     |     | I   | n   | 3   | n   | n   | 3   | n   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   | 3   | _   |   |
| 2           | SIB                    | В     | n                     | n          | n   | n   | ä   | ä   | n   | ä   | n   | n   | n   | ×   | ∢   | n   | ×   | n   | 3   | n   | n   | 3   | n   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   | 3   | =   | = -55° C.   |
| -           | SIA                    | В     | 3                     | 3          | "   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | "   | "   | "   | 3   | 4   | "   | 3   | "   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | =   | and T <sub>C</sub> =                                  |
| Cases       | A, B, C, D<br>Test No. | 133   | 134                   | 135        | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | Repeat subgroup 7 at $T_C$ = +125° C and $T_C$ = -55° |
| MIL-        | STD-883<br>method      | 3014  | я                     | =          | я   |     | я   | =   |     | =   | =   | =   | я   | 3   | я   | =   | 3   | я   |     | я   | я   | я   |     | =   | 3   | 3   | 3   |     | 3   | 3   | =   | 3   | bgroup 7 at   |
|             | Symbol                 | Truth | table                 | test       | 12/ | =   | n   | =   | n   | n   | n   | =   | n   | 3   | =   | =   | 3   | n   | =   | n   | n   | =   | n   | =   | ı   | ı   | =   | =   | ı   | 3   | =   | 3   | Repeat su   |
|             | Subgroup               | 7     | T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | /SI<br>  % | ä   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | 3   | ä   | 3   | 3   | ä   | 3   | 3   | ä   | я   | 3   | я   | я   | я   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | п   | 73  | 7   | n   | 7   | 8   |

See footnotes at end of device type 03.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 03 - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

| _           |                        |         | _                   | _       | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   |       | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   | _              | _   | _     | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   |         | _                      | _       | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   |
|-------------|------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (0)         | Unit                   | MHz     | su                  | n       | n   | n   | n   | 3   | ×   | n   | =     | n   | 3   | n   | 3   | 3   | n              | n   | =     | n n | 3   | n n | n   | n   | ä   | n   | MHz     | su                     | n       | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   |
| Test limits | Мах                    |         | 49                  | =       | -   | -   |     | -   | -   | -   | 30    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -              | -   | 37    | =   | -   | =   | -   | =   | -   |     |         | 63                     | =       | -   | -   | -   | =   | =   | -   |
|             | Min                    | 11      | 12                  | =       | =   | =   |     |     |     |     | 10    | =   | =   | =   | =   | -   |                |     |       | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | :   | =   | 6       | 12                     | =       | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   |
|             | Meas.<br>terminal      | ΗЮ      | QA                  | QB      | တိ  | g   | Q   | å   | Q   | å   | QA    | QB  | တိ  | g   | QE  | Å   | Q <sub>G</sub> | å   | QA    | QB  | တွ  | g   | QE  | Å   | QG  | Ą   | QH      | QA                     | QB      | တ္မ | Q   | Q   | Å   | QG  | g   |
| 14          | Vcc                    | 5.0 V   | n                   | n       | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n     | n   | n   | n   | n   | ı   | n              | n   | n     | n   | ı   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | =       | n                      | n       | 3   | 3   | 3   | ä   | n   | n   |
| 13          | QH                     | TUO     |                     |         |     |     |     |     |     | OUT |       |     |     |     |     |     |                | OUT |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | OUT | OUT     |                        |         |     |     |     |     |     | OUT |
| 12          | QG                     |         |                     |         |     |     |     |     | OUT |     |       |     |     |     |     |     | OUT            |     |       |     |     |     |     |     | OUT |     |         |                        |         |     |     |     |     | OUT |     |
| 11          | QF                     |         |                     |         |     |     |     | OUT |     |     |       |     |     |     |     | OUT |                |     |       |     |     |     |     | OUT |     |     |         |                        |         |     |     |     | OUT |     |     |
| 10          | QE                     |         |                     |         |     |     | OUT |     |     |     |       |     |     |     | OUT |     |                |     |       |     |     |     | OUT |     |     |     |         |                        |         |     |     | OUT |     |     |     |
| 6           | CLR                    | 4.5 V   | Z                   | =       | -   | -   |     | -   | -   | -   | 4.5 V | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -              | -   | =     | =   | -   | =   | -   | =   | -   |     | =       | Z                      | =       | -   | -   | -   | =   | =   | -   |
| 8           | CLK                    | N       | GND                 | =       | =   | =   |     | =   |     | =   | Z     | =   | :   | :   | :   | =   |                |     | =     | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   |     |     | =       | GND                    |         | =   | =   | =   | -   | =   | =   |
| 7           | GND                    | GND     | n                   | 3       | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | я   | п     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3              | я   | n     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | я   | 3   | я   | =       | 3                      | 3       | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   |
| 9           | QD                     |         |                     |         |     | OUT |     |     |     |     |       |     |     | OUT |     |     |                |     |       |     |     | OUT |     |     |     |     |         |                        |         |     | OUT |     |     |     |     |
| 2           | QC                     |         |                     |         | OUT |     |     |     |     |     |       |     | OUT |     |     |     |                |     |       |     | OUT |     |     |     |     |     |         |                        |         | OUT |     |     |     |     |     |
| 4           | QB                     |         |                     | OUT     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | OUT |     |     |     |     |                |     |       | OUT |     |     |     |     |     |     |         |                        | OUT     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| က           | QA                     |         | OUT                 |         |     |     |     |     |     |     | OUT   |     |     |     |     |     |                |     | OUT   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |         | DO                     |         |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2           | SIB                    | Z       |                     |         |     |     |     |     |     |     | Z     |     | =   | =   | =   |     |                |     | =     |     |     |     |     | =   | :   | =   | Z       |                        |         |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| -           | SIA                    | Z       |                     |         |     |     |     |     |     |     | Z     |     | -   | -   | -   | -   |                |     | =     | =   | =   | =   |     | -   | :   | -   | Z       |                        |         |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Cases       | A, B, C, D<br>Test No. | 164     | 165                 | 166     | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173   | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179            | 180 | 181   | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189     | 190                    | 191     | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 |
| MIL-        | STD-883<br>method      | (Fig 6) | 3003                | (Fig 6) | я   | я   | 3   | 3   | 3   | я   | =     | =   | 7   | 7   | 7   | 3   | 3              | я   | =     | =   | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   | 3   | я   | (Fig 6) | 3003                   | (Fig 6) | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   | ı   | 3   |
| -           | Symbol                 | fMAX    | tPHL1               | 3       | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | tPLH2 | я   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3              | я   | tPHL2 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | я   | fMAX    | tPHL1                  | 3       | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   |
|             | Subgroup               | 6       | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | 3       | 3   | 3   |     | ä   | 2   | =   | =     | 3   | 3   | 3   |     | 3   | 2              | -   |       | 3   | 3   | 3   |     | 3   | 2   | *   | 10      | T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C | z       | 3   | 3   | *   | 3   | =   | *   |

See footnotes at end of device type 03.

Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be  $H \ge 2.0 \text{ V}$  or  $L \le 0.8 \text{ V}$  or open). Group A inspection for device type 03 - Continued.

| Ş           | 10         | 5        | su    | 3                      | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | =     | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | n   |  |
|-------------|------------|----------|-------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Test limits | 2011       | INIAX    | 42    |                        | =   |     | =   |     |     | =   | 25    | -   | =   | -   | -   | -   | -   | =   |  |
|             | 2.17       | I        | 10    |                        | =   |     | =   |     |     | =   | =     | -   | =   | -   | -   | -   | -   | =   |  |
|             | Meas.      | terminal | QA    | Q                      | OC  | Q   | Q   | Q   | Q   | Q   | QA    | Q   | OC  | Q   | Q   | Q   | Q   | QH  |  |
| 14          |            | Vcc      | 5.0 V | 3                      | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 77    | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | п   |  |
| 13          |            | QH       |       |                        |     |     |     |     |     | OUT |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | OUT |  |
| 12          |            | $Q_{G}$  |       |                        |     |     |     |     | OUT |     |       |     |     |     |     |     | OUT |     |  |
| 11          |            | QF       |       |                        |     |     |     | OUT |     |     |       |     |     |     |     | OUT |     |     |  |
| 10          |            | QE       |       |                        |     |     | OUT |     |     |     |       |     |     |     | OUT |     |     |     |  |
| 6           |            | CLR      | 4.5 V | -                      |     | -   |     | -   | -   |     | =     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |     |  |
| 8           |            | CLK      | Z     | -                      |     | -   |     | -   | -   |     | =     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |     |  |
| 7           |            | GND      | GND   | 3                      | ä   | 3   | а   | ä   | ä   | а   | "     | 3   | 3   | 3   | ä   | ä   | ä   | п   |  |
| 9           |            | $Q_D$    |       |                        |     | OUT |     |     |     |     |       |     |     | OUT |     |     |     |     | Ċ.   |
| 2           |            | QC       |       |                        | OUT |     |     |     |     |     |       |     | OUT |     |     |     |     |     | ° = -55°   |
| 4           |            | QB       |       | OUT                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |       | OUT |     |     |     |     |     |     | except T   |
| 3           |            | QA       | OUT   |                        |     |     |     |     |     |     | OUT   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | oup 10,  |
| 2           |            | SIB      | Z     |                        |     |     |     |     |     |     | =     |     | -   | -   |     |     |     |     | for subgr  |
| -           |            | SIA      | Z     | -                      |     |     |     | -   | -   |     | -     | -   |     | -   | -   | -   | -   |     | limits as  |
| Cases       | A, B, C, D | Test No. | 198   | 199                    | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206   | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as for subgroup 10, except T $_{\!C}$ = -55 $^{\circ}$ C. |
| MIL-        | STD-883    | method   | 8008  | (Fig 6)                | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | =     | =   | n   | 3   | n   | n   | n   | n   | sts, terminal c  |
|             | Symbol     |          | tPLH2 | n                      | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | n   | tPHL2 | n   | n   | 3   | n   | n   | n   | п   | Same te  |
|             | Subgroup   |          | 10    | T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C | я   | я   |     | 3   | *   | ×   | =     | я   | я   | я   |     | я   | *   | 36  | 11   |

A = normal clock pulse, except for subgroups 7 and 8 (see 3/).

B = momentary GND, then 4.5 V to clear register prior to test, except for subgroups 7 and 8 (see 3/) 

For subgroups 7 and 8, A =  $V_{cc}$  and B = GND.

Output voltages shall be either:

(a)  $H = 2.4 \, \text{V}$  minimum and L = 0.4 V maximum when using a high speed checker double comparator, or (b)  $H \ge 1.5 \, \text{V}$  and L < 1.5 V when using a high speed checker single comparator.

 $H \geq 1.5\,V$  and L < 1.5 V when using a high speed checker single comparator.

The tests in subgroups 7 and 8 shall be performed in the sequence specified.

Only a summary of attributes data is required.

For schematics incorporating 4.5 kΩ base resistors, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -0.6 and -1.5 mA, respectively. 1/16/12

For schematics incorporating 6 kΩ base resistors, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -0.4 and -1.3 mA, respectively. For device type 03, schematic circuits A, D, E and F, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -0.7 and -1.6 mA, respectively.

For schematic circuit B, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -0.8 and -2.6 mA, respectively. 8

For schematic circuit C, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -0.6 and -1.5 mA, respectively.

<u>9</u>/ For device type 03, schematics circuits A, C, D, E and F, the maximum limits shall be 40 μA. For schematic circuit B, the maximum limits shall be 80 μA. 10/ For device type 03, schematics circuits A, C, D, E and F, the maximum limits shall be 100 μA. For device type 03, schematics circuit B, the maximum limits shall be 200 μA.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 04. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

|             | Unit              | >     | z                   | я     | я     | я      | я      | 3      | я      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | я      | я      |        |        | mA    | я     | я     |       | я     | я     | я     | 3     | я     | я     | n     | =                 |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Test limits | Max               |       |                     | 0.4   | 0.4   | -1.5   |        | 3      | n      | 3      | =      | -      | -      | =      |        | -      |        | -3.9  | -1.3  |       | -     | n     | n     | n     | -     |       |       | =     | /9                |
| -           | Min               | 2.4   | 2.4                 |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | -1.2  | -0.4  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |
|             | Meas.<br>terminal | 욮     | Ŋ                   | ДH    | Å.    | S/L    | CLK    | S      | CLKI   | ⋖      | В      | O      | ٥      | Ш      | ш      | O      | I      | S/L   | SI    | CLKI  | ∢     | В     | O     | Ω     | Ш     | ш     | Ö     | I     | CLK               |
| 16          | 200               |       |                     | =     | -     | =      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 5.5 V | =     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | =                 |
| 15          | CLKI              |       |                     |       |       |        |        |        | -12 mA |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 4.5 V |       | 0.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |
| 4           | ٥                 |       |                     |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | -12 mA |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       | V 4.0 |       |       |       |       |                   |
| 13          | O                 |       |                     |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | -12 mA |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |                   |
| 12          | В                 |       |                     |       |       |        |        |        |        |        | -12 mA |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |
| 7           | ∢                 |       |                     |       |       |        |        |        |        | -12 mA |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       | 0.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |
| 10          | S                 |       |                     |       |       |        |        | -12 mA |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | 0.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |
| 6           | å                 | 8 mA  |                     |       | 16 mA |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |
| 80          | GND               |       | =                   | =     | =     | =      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | :      |        |        |        | =     | =     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | :     | =                 |
| 7           | МД                |       | 8 mA                | 16 mA |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                   |
| 9           | I                 | 2.0 V |                     | 2.0 V | 0.8 V |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | -12 mA |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V |                   |
| 2           | 9                 |       |                     |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | -12 mA |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V |       |                   |
| 4           | 4                 |       |                     |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | -12 mA |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V |       |       |                   |
| ဗ           | В                 |       |                     |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | -12 mA |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V |       |       |       |                   |
| 7           | CLK               |       |                     |       |       |        | -12 mA |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 4.5 V |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V             |
| _           | S/L               | 0.8 V | =                   | =     | =     | -12 mA |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 0.4 V |       | 4.5 V | GND   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 4.5 V             |
| Cases E, F  | Test No.          | _     | 2                   | 3     | 4     | 5      | 9      | 7      | 8      | 6      | 10     | 7      | 12     | 13     | 14     | 15     | 16     | 17    | 18    | 19    | 20    | 21    | 22    | 23    | 24    | 25    | 56    | 27    | 28                |
| MIL-        | STD-883<br>method | 3006  | 3006                | 3007  | 3007  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 3009  | n     | n     | =     | "     | "     | 3     | 3     | "     | n     |       | n                 |
|             | Symbol            | МОН   |                     | Vol   | VoL   | VIC    |        | 3      | 3      | 3      |        |        | 3      | 3      | 3      | =      |        | 111   | 11.2  | n     |       | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | я     | =     | l <sub>II 3</sub> |
|             | Subgroup          | -     | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | 3     | 3     | 3      |        | 3      | =      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | "      | 3      | 3      | 3     | 3     | "     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | "     | n     | 2                 |

See footnotes at end of device type 04.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type  $\overline{04}$  - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

| 2 9         | н Он              |       |       |       |          |         |        |   |          | 2.4 V |   |       |        |       |       |       |       |     |      |        | 5.5 V |     |     |     | 4.5 V | GND GND | 4.5 V    | = +125°C and $V_{IC}$ tests are omitted | = -55°C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted | В     | :<br>Ф | :<br>< | <br>V |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------|--------|---|----------|-------|---|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------|----------|---|---|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| 7           | О́Н               |       |       |       |          |         |        |   |          |       |   |       |        |       |       |       |       |     |      |        |       |     |     |     |       |         |          | / <sub>LC</sub> tests an                | tests are                                     | I     | =      | :      |       |
| 80          | GND               | GND   | :     | = :   | : :      | =       |        | = | =        | =     | = | =     | =      | =     | =     | =     | =     | =   | =    | =      | =     | =   | =   | =   | =     | -       |          | are omitte                              | re omitted                                    | GND   | =      | =      | •     |
| 6           | å                 |       |       |       |          |         |        |   |          |       |   |       |        |       |       |       |       |     |      |        |       |     |     |     | GND   |         |          | ed.                                     | j.  | ٦     | -      | -      |       |
| 10          | S                 | 2.4 V |       |       |          |         |        |   |          |       |   | 5.5 V |        |       |       |       |       |     |      |        |       |     |     |     |       |         | GND      |   |   | ∢     | =      | =      | -     |
| 7           | 4                 |       |       | 2.4 V |          |         |        |   |          |       |   |       |        | 5.5 V |       |       |       |     |      |        |       |     |     |     |       |         | 4.5 V    |   |   | В     | В      | ∢      | ⋖     |
| 12          | В                 |       |       |       | 2.4 \    |         |        |   |          |       |   |       |        | >     | 5.5 V |       |       |     |      |        |       |     |     |     |       |         | 4        |   |   | В     | Ф      | ∢      | 4     |
| -           |                   |       |       |       |          |         |        |   |          |       |   |       |        |       | 2 <   | 5.6   |       |     |      |        |       |     |     |     |       |         | .5 V 4.5 |   |   |       |        |        |       |
| 13          | O                 |       |       |       |          |         | •      |   |          |       |   |       |        |       |       | 5.5 V |       |     |      |        |       |     |     |     |       |         | 4.5 V    |   |   | В     | В      | ∢      | ⋖     |
| 4           | ٥                 |       |       |       |          | 7 7 6   | ,<br>, |   |          |       |   |       |        |       |       |       | 5.5 V |     |      |        |       |     |     |     |       |         | 4.5 V    |   |   | В     | В      | ∢      | 4     |
| 15          | CLKI              |       | 2.4 V |       |          |         |        |   |          |       |   |       | 5.5 V  |       |       |       |       |     |      |        |       |     | GND | GND | 4.5 V | 4.5 V   | 4.5 V    |   |   | В     | =      | -      | =     |
| 16          | \<br>\<br>\       | 5.5 V | -     |       |          |         | -      | = | =        |       | = | =     | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     |     | -    | -      | =     | =   | =   | =   | =     | =       | =        |   |   | 4.5 V | =      | -      | -     |
|             | Meas.<br>terminal |       | CL    | ∢ ।   | <u> </u> | ے ر<br> | Ш      | ш | <u>o</u> |       | 7 | S     | CL     | ∢     | В     | 0     | ٥     | Ш   | ш    | ڻ<br>ص | I     | CLK | S/L | S/L | σ     | PO      | Vcc      |   |   | _     |        |        |       |
|             |                   |       | 콕     | 4     | m (      | ١ (     | ااا د  |   | (D       |       | ¥ |       | 국<br>- | 4     | m     | ()    | 0     | 111 | lı . | (D     |       | ¥   | ٦/  | ٦/  |       |         | ၁        |   |   |       |        |        |       |
| 19          | Min               |       |       |       |          |         |        |   |          |       |   |       |        |       |       |       |       |     |      |        |       |     |     |     | -20   | -20     |          |   |   |       | /ଧ     |        |       |
| Test limits | Max               | 40    | -     | з :   | 3 3      |         | =      | 3 | 3        | =     | = | 100   | -      | 3     | 3     | 3     |       | =   | 3    | 3      | =     | =   | 120 | 300 | -55   | -55     | 63       |   |   |       |        |        |       |
| ==          | Unit              | Αμ    | я     | з :   | 3 3      | 3       | я      | 3 | я        | 3     | 3 | =     | ä      | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | з   | 3    | 3      | 3     | n   | n   | "   | mA    | Αm      | mA       |   |   |       |        |        |       |

See footnotes at end of device type 04.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 04 - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

| 3 4         | CLK E F | 4   | = | : | : | = | = | = | = | : | : | = | = | : | : | : | : | : | : | = | = | = | : | = | = | = | = | = | = | : | : | =      | = | : | : | : |
|-------------|---------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---|---|---|---|
| 2           | 9       |     |   | = | = | = |   | = | - | = | = | = |   | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | - | = | = | = | = | = | = | = |   | = | = | =      | = | = | = | = |
| 2 9         | HQ H    | Н   | - | - |   | - | : | - | - | - | - | - | - |   | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |   | - | -      | - | - | - | - |
| 80          | GND     | GND | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | - | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | =      | = | = | - | = |
| 6           | 죵       | _   | = | : | = | = | = | = | = | : | = | = | = | I | = | : | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | _ | = | =      | = | : | = | : |
| 10          | S       | ∢   | = |   | = |   | = |   |   |   | = |   | = | ∢ | В | В | ∢ | ∢ | В | В | ⋖ | ∢ | В | В | ∢ | ∢ | В | В | ∢ |   |   |        |   |   | - |   |
| =           | <       | <   | - |   |   |   | - | - |   |   |   | - |   |   |   |   |   |   | = | - |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | - | -      |   |   | = |   |
| 12          | В       | ⋖   |   |   |   |   | = |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   | = |   |
| 13          | U       | A   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |   |
| 14          | D CLKI  |     | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _      | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 15 16       | K<br>V  |     | - |   | _ |   | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |   |   |   | _ |   | _ |   |   | _ | _ | :<br>4 | - | _ |   |   |
|             | Meas.   |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |   |
|             | II Min  |     |   |   |   |   |   |   | % |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |   |
| Test limits | Max     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |   |
|             | Unit    |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |   |

See footnotes at end of device type 04.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 04 - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

|             |                   |       |                     |       |                |    |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | $\overline{}$ |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|----------------|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 6           | Unit              |       |                     |       |                |    |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |               |
| Test limits | Max               |       |                     |       |                |    |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |               |
|             | Min               |       |                     |       |                |    |     |     | %<br> |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |               |
|             | Meas.<br>terminal |       |                     |       |                |    |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |               |
|             |                   |       |                     |       |                |    |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |               |
| 16          | (I Vcc            | 4.5 V | _                   | -     | _              | -  | _   |     | _     | -   | _   | -   | _   | -   | _   | -   | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   | -   | _   |     | _   | _   | _   | _   | _   | -   | _   | -   | _   | _   | _   |               |
| 15          | CLKI              | В     | -                   | =     | -              | -  | =   | -   | -     | -   | -   | -   | •   | -   | -   | -   | =   | -   | •   | -   | ⋖   | ⋖   | В   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | •   | -   | -   | -   | _   | =             |
| 41          | О                 | ٧     | -                   | =     | -              | -  | =   | •   | -     | =   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | В   | =   | -   | -   | =   | =   | =   | =   | ⋖   | -   | =   | -   | =   | -   | -   | -   | =   | -   | •   | =   | =             |
| 13          | C                 | ٧     | -                   | =     | =              | -  | =   | -   | =     | =   | -   | -   | =   | -   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | -   | =   | =   | -   | =   | -   | -   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =             |
| 12          | В                 | Α     |                     |       |                |    | =   |     |       | =   |     |     | -   |     |     | В   | =   |     | -   | -   | =   | =   | =   | ⋖   |     | -   |     | -   |     |     | -   | -   |     |     | -   | =             |
| 11          | A                 | Α     |                     |       |                |    |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | =   |     | -   | -   | =             |
| 10          | SI                | В     | В                   | ∢     | ∢              | В  | В   | ∢   | ∢     | В   | В   | ∢   | ∢   | В   | В   | ∢   | :   | =   |     | =   | =   |     | В   | В   | ∢   | ∢   | В   | В   | ∢   | ∢   | В   | В   | ∢   | 4   | В   | В             |
| 6           | QH                | ٦     | I                   | I     | _              | _  | I   | I   | _     | _   | I   | I   | _   | _   | I   | _   | =   |     |     |     |     | :   |     | I   | I   | _   | _   | I   | I   | _   | _   | I   | I   | _   | _   | I             |
| 8           | GND               | GND   |                     |       |                |    | =   |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | =   |     |     |     |     | :   | :   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | -   | -   | =             |
| 7           | БH                | I     | _                   | _     | I              | I  | _   | _   | I     | I   | _   | _   | I   | I   | _   | I   |     | -   |     |     |     |     |     | _   | _   | I   | I   | _   | _   | I   | I   | _   | _   | I   | I   | _             |
| 9           | I                 | ٧     |                     |       |                |    |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | В   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ∢   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | =   |     | =   | =   | =             |
| 2           | g                 | 4     |                     | -     |                |    | -   |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | -   | =   |     | -   |     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | -   | -   | =             |
| 4           | Ь                 | 4     |                     | -     |                |    | -   |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | В   | -   | =   |     | -   |     | -   |     | ∢   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | -   | -   | =             |
| 3           | Е                 | 4     | -                   |       |                |    |     |     |       | -   | -   |     |     |     |     | -   |     |     |     |     | -   | :   | -   |     |     |     | -   |     | -   |     |     | -   |     | -   | -   | =             |
| 2           | CLK               | В     | ⋖                   | В     | ⋖              | В  | ∢   | В   | ∢     | В   | ⋖   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ⋖   | В   | ⋖   | ∢   | В   | ⋖   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ⋖   | В   | ⋖   | В   | ⋖             |
| -           | S/L               | ٧     |                     |       |                | -  | =   |     |       | -   |     | -   |     | -   |     | В   | =   |     |     | =   | =   | ⋖   | =   |     |     | =   |     | =   |     | -   |     | -   |     | -   | -   | =             |
| H.          |                   |       |                     |       |                |    |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |               |
| Cases E,    | Test No.          | 96    | 96                  | 26    | 98             | 66 | 100 | 101 | 102   | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129           |
| MIL-        | STD-883<br>method | 3014  | я                   | я     | я              | я  | 3   | я   | 3     | 3   | я   | я   | ä   | я   | 3   | 3   | 3   | я   | я   | я   | я   | 3   | 3   | я   | з   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | ä   | я   | з   | я   | 3   | n             |
|             | Symbol            | Truth | table               | test  | <del>4</del> 1 | =  | =   |     | =     | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   |     |     | =   | =   |     | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   |     |     | =             |
|             | Subgroup          | 7     | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | 2/ 5/ | я              | =  | =   | я   | =     | =   | =   | =   | ä   | =   | =   | z   | =   | =   | я   | =   | =   | =   | =   | я   | =   | =   | я   | =   | =   | я   | =   | =   | 3   | я   | -   | n             |

See footnotes at end of device type 04.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 04 - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

| $\overline{}$ |                   |       |                     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |         |
|---------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
|               | Unit              |       |                     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |         |
| Test limits   | Max               |       |                     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |         |
|               | Min               |       |                     |       |     |     |     |     | /ଧ  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |         |
|               | Meas.<br>terminal |       |                     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |         |
| 16            | Vcc               |       | =                   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | =   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | =   | =   | =   | =       |
| 15            | CLKI              | В     |                     |       |     |     |     |     | ∢   | ∢   | В   | :   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | :   | :   |     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | :   | -   | -   | =       |
| 14            | D                 | ∢     |                     |       |     |     |     |     |     | :   | -   | :   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | -   | :   |     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | -   | -   | =       |
| 13            | C                 | ٧     |                     | В     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | <   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | =   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | =   | -   | =       |
| 12            | В                 | ∢     |                     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | =   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | -   | -   | =       |
| 11            | 4                 | 4     |                     | В     |     |     |     |     |     | -   | -   | ∢   | -   | -   |     |     |     | =   |     | -   | -   | -   | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | -   | -   | =       |
| 10            | SI                | ∢     |                     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | В   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | =   | :   | =       |
| 6             | QH                | I     | _                   | I     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | _   | _   | I   | I   | _   | _   | I   | I   | _   | _   | I   | I   | _   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | -   | :   | =       |
| 8             | GND               | GND   | -                   |       |     | -   |     |     |     | -   | -   | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | -   | -   |     | -   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | -   |     | -   |     | =       |
| 7             | МH                | ٦     | I                   | _     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | I   | I   | _   | _   | I   | I   | _   | 7   | I   | I   | _   | _   | I   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | =   |     | =       |
| 9             | I                 | ٧     |                     | =     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | =   |     |     |     |     |     | =   |     |     |     | =   |     |     |     |     |     | =   | =   | =       |
| 2             | Ŋ                 | ٨     | ∢                   | В     |     | -   | -   | -   | -   | =   | =   | ∢   | =   | -   | -   | -   | -   | =   | -   | -   | =   | =   | =   | =   | -   | -   |     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | =   | -   | -   | =       |
| 4             | F                 | ٧     |                     | =     | =   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | =   |     | =   |     |     |     |     |     | :   |     |     |     | =   |     |     |     |     |     | =   |     | =       |
| 3             | Е                 | ۷     | ∢                   | В     |     | :   |     |     |     |     | =   | ∢   |     |     |     |     | :   |     | :   |     | =   |     |     | =   |     |     |     |     |     | :   |     | :   |     | =   | =   | =       |
| 2             | CLK               | В     | <                   | В     | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ۷   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ۷   | В   | ∢   | В   | <   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ⋖   | В   | ۷       |
| -             | S/L               | ٧     |                     | В     |     |     |     |     |     | ∢   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | =   | =   | =       |
| Cases E, F    | Test No.          | 130   | 131                 | 132   | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | " " 164 |
|               | STD-883<br>method | 3014  | 3                   | 3     | з   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | з   | я   | 3   | я   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | з   | 3   | 3   | я   | 3   | 3   | 3   | я   | я   | п       |
|               | Symbol            | Truth |                     | test  | 41  | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =       |
|               | Subgroup          | 7     | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | 2/ 5/ | ä   | =   | -   | 3   | =   | =   | =   | =   | 3   | =   | =   | n   | =   | =   | ä   | =   | =   | =   | =   | 3   | =   | =   | 3   | -   | =   | n   | =   | =   | 3   | я   | =   | я       |

See footnotes at end of device type 04.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 04 - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

| Symbol         STD-883         Test No.         SNL         CLK         E         F         G         H         GH           Truth         3014         166         N         A         N         A         A         A         H         GH  | OND |         | α <    | 0 < | . 0 < | 9   | ) V CC V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V | Meas. terminal        | Min Max     | #   |
|--|---|---------|--------|-----|-------|-----|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----|
| B  |   |         |        | <   | <     | œ   | > 6.                                     |                       |             |     |
| N  | I                                       |         |        |     |       |     |  |                       | <i>ૅ</i> ઝ∣ |     |
| N  | I                                       |         |        |     |       |     |  |                       | જેં         |     |
| H A A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B  | . I                                     |         |        |     |       |     |  |                       | <u>ે</u>    |     |
| B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B  | I                                       |         |        |     |       |     |  |                       | <i>ે</i> ંગ |     |
| B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B  |   |         |        |     |       |     |  |                       | <i>ତ</i> ା  |     |
|  |   |         |        |     |       |     |  |                       | <b>ે</b>    |     |
| B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B  |   | ω       |        |     |       |     |  |                       | <b>ે</b>    |     |
| H A A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B  |   |         |        |     |       |     |  |                       |             |     |
| B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B  |   |         |        |     |       |     |  |                       |             |     |
| A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B  |   |         |        |     |       |     |  |                       |             |     |
| A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B  |   |         |        |     |       |     |  |                       |             |     |
| A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B  |   |         |        |     |       |     |  |                       |             |     |
| N  |   |         |        |     |       |     | : :                                      |                       |             |     |
| A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B  |   |         |        |     |       | -   | =  |                       |             |     |
| N  |   |         |        | = = |       |     |  |                       |             |     |
| 55° C  |   |         |        | -   | _     |     | =  |                       |             |     |
| = -55° C.  = -55° C.    N  |   |         | -      | _   | :     |     | =  |                       |             |     |
| = -55° C.  | =                                       | -       |        | -   |       |     | =  |                       |             |     |
| GND  |   | :       | -      | =   |       |     |  |                       |             |     |
| GND  |   | -       | -      | -   |       |     | =  |                       |             |     |
| GND GND GND GND IN GND GND GND GND GND GND GND GND GND GN  |   | -       | -      | =   |       |     | =  |                       |             |     |
| =-65° C.    IN GND GND GND GND GND IN GND GND GND GND GND GND GND GND GND GN   | I<br>-                                  | -       | -      | =   | :     |     | =  |                       |             |     |
| =-55° C.  IN GND GND GND GND GND GND IN GND GND GND IN GND GND GND IN IN IN IN IN GND GND GND IN I   | Ξ<br>-                                  | =       | =      | =   | =     | =   |  |                       |             |     |
| IN   GND   GND   GND   GND   GND   IN   IN   GND   GND   GND   IN   GND   GND   GND   IN   GND   GND |   |         |        |     |       |     |  |                       |             |     |
| IN GND GND GND GND IN GND GND GND IN GND GND GND GND GND GND GND GND GND GN  | GND OUT                                 | IN GND  | ID GND | GND | GND   | GND | 5.0 V                                    | QH                    | 18          | MHz |
| 5.0 V IN GND GND GND IN GND GND GND GND GND GND GND GND GND GN   | TUO "                                   | GND     | ID GND | GND | GND   | GND | =  | S/L to Q <sub>H</sub> | 9 35        | _   |
| 5.0 V IN GND GND GND IN  | -                                       | GND     | ND GND | GND | GND   | GND | =  | S/L to QH             | 7           | •   |
| 6ND GND GND GND IN   | " OUT                                   | z       |        |     |       | z   |  | CLK to QH             | 5 28        | -   |
| GND GND GND GND GND  | -                                       | Z       |        |     |       | z   | =  | CLK to QH             | 9 35        | =   |
| -  | " OUT                                   | GND GND | ID GND | GND | GND   | GND | =  | H to QH               |             | =   |
| =  | " OUT                                   | -       | -      | =   |       | =   |  | H to QH               | 7 40        | •   |
| 196 " " " OUT  | . 5                                     | =       | -      | =   |       | =   | =  | Н то ⊡Н               | 6 31        | =   |
| 196 " " " " OUT  | . 5                                     | -       | -      | =   |       | =   | =  | H to QH               | 9           | •   |

See footnotes at end of device type 04.

Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be  $H \ge 2.0 \text{ V}$  or  $L \le 0.8 \text{ V}$  or open). TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 04 - Continued.

|                |               | MIL-              | Cases E, F   | _           | 2          | 3        | 4         | 2               | 9   | 7    | 8   | 6   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 41  | 15   | 16    |                       | Te  | Test limits |      |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------|--|-------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|------|
| Subgroup       | Symbol        | STD-883<br>method | Test No.   | S/L         | CLK        | В        | Щ         | g               | I   | БH   | GND | Ą   | SI  | ⋖   | В   | ပ   | О   | CLKI | Vcc   | Meas.<br>terminal     | Min | Мах         | Unit |
| 10             | fMAX          | (Fig 7)           | 197  | Z           | NI         | GND      | GND       | GND             | GND |      | GND | OUT | Z   | GND | GND | GND | GND | GND  | 5.0 V | QH                    | 14  |             | MHz  |
| $T_C = 125$ °C | <b>t</b> РLН1 | 3003              | 198  | Z           | GND        | GND      | GND       | GND             | Z   |      | =   | OUT |     | GND | GND | GND | GND | GND  | =     | S/L to Q <sub>H</sub> | 10  | 40          | su   |
| =              | tPHL1         | (Fig 7)           | 199  | Z           | GND        | GND      | GND       | GND             | Z   | OUT  | =   |     |     | GND | GND | GND | GND | GND  |       | S/L to QH             | 7   | 09          | -    |
| "              | tPLH2         | n                 | 200  | 5.0 V       | Z          |          |           |                 |     |      | =   | OUT | Z   |     |     |     |     | Z    |       | CLK to QH             | 9   | 37          |      |
| =              | tPHL2         | n                 | 201  | 5.0 V       | Z          |          |           |                 |     | DOUT | =   |     | Z   |     |     |     |     | Z    | =     | CLK to QH             | 10  | 47          | -    |
| =              | фгнз          | n                 | 202  | GND         | GND        | GNĐ      | GND       | GND             | Z   |      |     | OUT | GND | GND | GND | GND | GND | GND  |       | H to QH               | 2   | 27          | -    |
| 3              | tPHL3         | 3                 | 203  | :           | -          |          | =         | :               | =   |      | -   | OUT | :   | =   | =   | =   | -   | -    | -     | H to QH               | 7   | 25          | -    |
| =              | tPLH4         | 3                 | 204  | :           | -          | =        | -         | =               | =   | DOUT |     |     | -   | =   | =   | -   | -   |      | =     | H to QH               | 10  | 4           |      |
| =              | tPHL4         | n                 | 205  | =           | =          | =        | =         | =               | =   | OUT  |     |     | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =    | =     | н ю ⊡н                | 10  | 41          | =    |
| 11             | Same te       | sts, termina      | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as for subgroup 10, except | nd limits a | as for sub | group 10 | ), except | $T_C$ = -55° C. | °.  |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |       |                       |     |             |      |

C = after all other input conditions, but prior to measurement, apply momentary GND, then 4.5 V.

For subgroups 7 and 8,  $A = V_{CC}$  and B = GND. ઝા છા

Output voltages shall be either:

(a) H=2.4 V minimum and L = 0.4 V maximum when using a high speed checker double comparator, or (b)  $H \ge 1.5$  V and L < 1.5 V when using a high speed checker single comparator.

The tests in subgroups 7 and 8 shall be performed in the sequence specified.

Only a summary of attributes data is required.

For device type 04, schematics incorporating a 4 k\O base resistor in the clock input circuit, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -0.7 and -1.6 mA, respectively. For schematics incorporating a 6 kΩ base resistor in the clock input circuit, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -0.4 and -1.3 mA, respectively. 4170190

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 05. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

| _           |                   |          |                     |         |               |         |       |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | r -   |       |                  |
|-------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|
|             | Unit              | ۸        | 3                   | 3       | ä             | "       | 3     | 3      | 3     | n      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | =      |        |        | 3        | Αm    |       | я     | ä     | 3     | 3     | я     | n     | 3     | =                |
| Test limits | Max               |          |                     |         |               | 0.4     |       | я      | я     | -1.5   |        |        | =      |        |        |        |        |        | =        | -1.3  |       | я     | я     | я     |       |       | /7    | /7    | -1.6             |
| -           | Min               | 2.4      |                     |         |               |         |       |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          | -0.4  |       |       |       |       |       |       | =     |       | -0.7             |
|             | Meas.<br>terminal | QA       | QB                  | g       | g             | Q       | g     | o<br>တ | g     | CLR    | SR     | ∢      | В      | O      | Ω      | SL     | SO     | S1     | CLK      | CLR   | SR    | ∢     | В     | O     | Ω     | SF    | SO    | S1    | CLK              |
| 16          | Vcc               | 4.5 V    |                     |         |               | =       |       | =      | =     | =      |        |        | =      |        |        |        |        |        | =        | 5.5 V |       |       |       |       |       |       | =     |       |                  |
| 15          | QA                | -0.8 mA  |                     |         |               | 16 mA   |       |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |
| 4           | QB                | <u> </u> | -0.8 mA             |         |               | _       | 16 mA |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |
| 13          | QC                |          | Υ                   | -0.8 mA |               |         |       | 16 mA  |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |
| 12          | QD                |          |                     | Υ       | -0.8 mA       |         |       |        | 16 mA |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |
| -           | CLK               | A 1/     |                     |         | <u>ې</u><br>- | =       |       | -      | -     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | -12 mA   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V            |
| 10          | S1                | 2.0 V    |                     |         |               | =       |       | =      | =     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | -12 mA | <u> </u> |       | GND   | 5.5 V |       |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V | _                |
| 6           | SO                | 2.0 V    |                     |         |               | =       |       | =      | =     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | -12 mA | 7      |          |       | _     | 5.5 V |       |       |       | GND   | 0.4 V |       |                  |
| 8           | GND               | GND 3    |                     |         |               | =       |       | =      | =     | =      |        |        | =      |        |        |        | -      |        | =        |       |       | =     |       |       |       |       | =     |       |                  |
| 7           | SL                |          |                     |         |               |         |       |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | -12 mA |        |        |          |       |       |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V |       |       |                  |
| 9           | D                 | 2.0 V    |                     |         |               | V 8.0   | -     |        | =     |        |        |        |        |        | -12 mA | 7      |        |        |          |       |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V | 0     |       |       |                  |
| 2           | ں<br>ن            | 2.0 V 2  |                     |         |               | 0.8 V 0 |       | -      | -     |        |        |        |        | -12 mA | 7      |        |        |        |          |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V | 0     |       |       |       |                  |
| 4           | В                 | 2.0 V 2  |                     |         |               | >       |       | _      | _     |        |        |        | -12 mA | 7      |        |        |        |        |          |       |       |       | 0.4 V | 0     |       |       |       |       |                  |
| 8           |                   | 2.0 V 2. |                     |         |               | >       | -     | -      |       |        |        | -12 mA | 1,     |        |        |        |        |        |          |       |       | 0.4 V | o     |       |       |       |       |       |                  |
| 2           | SR                | 2        |                     |         |               | 0       |       |        |       |        | -12 mA |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |       | 0.4 V | 0     |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |
| _           |                   | 2.0 V    |                     |         |               | =       |       | _      | _     | -12 mA | 7      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          | 0.4 V | 0     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V            |
| Π,          |                   | 2        |                     |         |               |         |       |        |       | -12    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          | 0     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2                |
| Cases E,    | Test No.          | 1        | 2                   | က       | 4             | 2       | 9     | 7      | 80    | 6      | 10     | 7      | 12     | 13     | 4      | 15     | 16     | 17     | 18       | 19    | 20    | 21    | 22    | 23    | 24    | 25    | 26    | 27    | 28               |
| MIL-        | STD-883<br>method | 3006     | 3006                | -       | -             | 3007    |       |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          | 3009  | -     | я     | я     | я     | а     | я     | я     | -     | я                |
|             | Symbol            | Мон      | =                   | -       | -             | Vol     | =     | я      | 3     | Vıc    | =      |        | 3      | 3      | 3      | -      | -      | -      | -        | 111   | -     | ä     | 3     | 7     | 3     | ä     | 11.2  | 1112  | I <sub>IL3</sub> |
|             | Subgroup          | 1        | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | 2       | ä             | n       | 2     | я      | 36    | 7      | 3      | n      | 3      | 7      | 3      | z      | я      | 2      | я        | 2     | 3     | я     | 3     | 3     | 3     | я     | 3     | я     | 2                |

See footnotes at end of device type 05.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 05 - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

|             |                   |       |                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     | —,    |   | -  |              |                       |                          |    |          |          |    |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|--|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----|----------|----------|----|
|             | Unit              | Рή    | з                     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | =     | =     | =     | я     | =                | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | =     |       | =     | з     | μM    | -   | 3   | я   | z     |   |  |              |                       |                          |    |          |          |    |
| Test limits | Max               | 40    |                       | -     | -     | =     | :     | =     |       | =     |       | 100              |       |       |       | -     | =     |       |       |       | =     | -57   | :   | n   | "   | 63    |   |  |              |                       | <del>∕</del> 4।          |    |          |          |    |
| _           | Min               |       |                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | -20   |     |     |     |       |   |  |              |                       |                          |    |          |          |    |
|             | Meas.<br>terminal | CLR   | SR                    | ∢     | В     | O     | ٥     | SL    | SO    | S1    | CLK   | CLR              | SR    | ∢     | В     | O     | ٥     | SL    | SO    | S1    | CLK   | QA    | QB  | တ္  | QD  | Vcc   |   | •  |              |                       |                          |    |          |          |    |
| 16          | Vcc               |       |                       |       | :     | :     |       |       | :     | =     |       | =                |       |       |       | :     | :     |       |       |       |       |       |     |     | =   |       |   |  | 5.0 V        |                       |                          |    | :        |          |    |
| 15          | QA                |       |                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | GND   |     |     |     |       |   |  |              | _                     | _                        | I  |          |          | _  |
| 14          | QB                |       |                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | GND |     |     |       |   | •  | _            |                       | =                        |    | =        | -        | I  |
| 13          | Qc                |       |                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | GND |     |       |   | •  | _            | _                     | _                        | I  |          |          | _  |
| 12          | QD                |       |                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     | _   | GND |       |   |  | _            |                       | =                        |    | -        | -        | I  |
| 11          | CLK               |       |                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2.4 V |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V | A     |     |     | =   | =     |   | •  | Y −          | ∢                     | В                        | ∢  | ∢        | В        | ∢  |
| 10          | S1                |       | 5.5 V                 | GND   | :     |       |       |       |       | 2.4 V |       |                  | 5.5 V | GND   |       | :     |       |       |       | 5.5 V |       | 5.5 V |     |     | =   | =     |   | •  | ∀            |                       | =                        |    | =        | -        |    |
| 6           | 80                |       |                       | GND   | :     |       |       | 5.5 V | 2.4 \ |       |       |                  |       | GND   |       | :     |       | 5.5 V | 5.5 V |       |       | >     |     |     | =   | =     |   | •  | -<br> -      |                       | =                        |    | =        | -        |    |
| 80          | GND               | GND   |                       |       | -     |       | -     |       |       | -     |       | :                |       | -     |       | -     |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     | =   | =     | tted.   | ted.   | GND          |                       | -                        |    | =        | =        |    |
| 7           | SL                |       |                       |       |       |       |       | 2.4 V |       |       |       |                  |       |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V |       |       |       |       |     |     |     | 5.5 V | are omi   | are omit   | B <u>2</u> / |                       | -                        |    | -        | -        |    |
| 9           | D                 |       |                       |       |       |       | 2.4 V |       |       |       |       |                  |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V |     |     | =   | GND   | V <sub>IC</sub> tests   | /IC tests  | B <u>2</u> / |                       | =                        |    | A        | -        |    |
| 2           | ပ                 |       |                       |       |       | 2.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |                  |       |       |       | 5.5 V |       |       |       |       |       | >     |     |     |     | GND   | 125°C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted                           | -55°C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted                                | ۸<br>ا       |                       | =                        | -  | В        | В        | В  |
| 4           | В                 |       |                       |       | 2.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |       |       | 5.5 V |       |       |       |       |       |       | >     |     |     |     | GND   |   |  | B <u>2</u> / |                       | =                        | -  | ∢        | -        |    |
| 3           | ⋖                 |       |                       | 2.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  |       | 5.5 V | -     |       |       |       |       |       |       | >     |     |     |     | GND   | 1 except  | 1 except   | -<br>-       |                       | =                        |    | В        | В        | В  |
| 2           | SR                |       | 2.4 V                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                  | 5.5 V |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | ì     |     |     |     | 5.5 V | ubgroup   | ubgroup  | B 2/         |                       | =                        |    | :        | -        |    |
| -           | CLR               | 2.4 V |                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V |     |     |     |       | mits as s   | mits as s  | B <u>2</u> / | ∢                     | =                        | -  | =        | -        |    |
| S E, F      | Test No.          |       | 30                    | 31    | 32    | 33    | 34    | 35    | 36    | 37    | 38    | 39               | 40    | 14    | 42    | 43    | 44    | 45    | 46    | 47    | 48    |       | 20  | 51  | 52  | 53    | terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 1 except T <sub>C</sub> = | ons, and li  | 54           | 22                    | 99                       | 22 | 58       | 59       | 09 |
| Cases E,    |                   | (1    | (,)                   | (1)   | (1)   | (,)   | (1)   | (1)   | (1)   | (,)   | (1)   | (1)              | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | ų,  | Ψ,  | 4,  | ш,    | l conditio  | l condition  | u)           | 4,                    | <u>u</u>                 | 4) | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |    |
| -JIM        | STD-883<br>method | 3010  | =                     | =     | =     |       | =     |       | =     |       | =     | =                | =     | =     | =     | =     |       | =     | =     | =     |       | 3011  | =   | 3   | я   | 3005  | s, termina  | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 1 except $T_{C}$ = | 3014         | =                     |                          |    | =        | =        | =  |
|             | Symbol            | lH1   | =                     | =     | ä     | 3     | ı     | =     | =     | =     | =     | l <sub>IH2</sub> | =     | =     | n     | 3     | ä     | =     | =     | =     | =     | sol   | =   | n   | n   | Icc   | Same tests,   | Same test  | Truth        | table                 | test                     | 2/ | =        | =        | =  |
|             | Subgroup          | _     | T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | я     | 3     | 3     | 3     | ä     | я     | 3     | я     | =                | =     | я     | я     | 3     | ä     | я     | я     | 3     | я     | 21    | я   | 3   | z   | и     | 2   | က  | 7            | T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | / <u>9</u><br>/ <u>8</u> | 3  | я        | я        | я  |

See footnotes at end of device type 05.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 05 - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

| S.          | Unit              |       |                     |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Test limits | Max               |       |                     | <del>4</del> I |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|             | Min               |       |                     |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|             | Meas.<br>terminal |       |                     |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16          | Vcc               | 5.0 V |                     | =              | =  | -  |    |    |    | =  |    | =   |    |    |    | =  |    |    |    |    | =  | =  | -  |    |    |    |    |    | -  |    |    |    |    | -  | =  |
| 15          | QA                | ٦     | _                   | I              | =  | =  |    |    | _  |    |    |     |    |    |    |    | I  | I  | I  | _  | _  | _  | I  | I  | I  | _  | _  | _  | I  | I  | I  | _  |    | -  | =  |
| 14          | $Q_{\mathrm{B}}$  | I     |                     |                |    |    |    |    | _  | =  |    | =   |    |    |    | =  |    |    |    | I  | I  | I  | ٦  | _  | _  | I  | I  | I  | ٦  | _  | _  | I  | I  | _  | =  |
| 13          | Qc                | ٦     | _                   | I              |    | :  |    |    | _  |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | =  | I  | I  | I  | _  | _  | _  | I  | I  | I  | _  | _  | I  | I  |
| 12          | QD                | I     |                     |                |    |    |    |    | _  |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | =  |    |    |    | I  | I  | I  | _  | _  | _  | I  | I  | _  | _  |
| 11          | CLK               | ٧     | В                   | ∢              | <  | <  | В  | <  |    |    |    | В   | <  | <  | <  | В  | <  | ⋖  | В  | <  | ⋖  | В  | ⋖  | <  | В  | 4  | ⋖  | В  | ∢  | ∢  | В  | 4  | В  | ∢  | В  |
| 10          | S1                | ٧     |                     |                | В  |    |    | -  | -  |    |    |     | -  |    |    |    |    | -  |    | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |    | -  | -  |    | -  |    | -  |    |    | -  | =  |
| 6           | SO                | ٧     |                     |                | В  |    |    | -  | -  |    |    |     | -  | ∢  |    |    |    | -  |    | -  |    | -  | -  |    |    | -  | -  |    | -  |    | -  |    |    | -  | =  |
| 8           | GND               | GND   |                     |                | -  |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | =  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | =  |
| 7           | SL                | В     |                     | =              | =  |    |    |    |    |    | <  |     | :  |    | В  |    |    | =  |    |    |    | =  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | =  |
| 9           | D                 | ∢     |                     | =              | =  | В  |    | =  |    |    |    |     | =  |    |    |    |    | =  |    |    | -  | :  | -  |    |    | -  |    |    | -  |    |    |    |    |    | =  |
| 2           | C                 | ∢     |                     | =              | :  | -  | -  | =  | -  | -  | -  |     | :  |    | В  | -  | -  | =  | -  | -  | -  |    | -  | -  |    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |    |    | -  | =  |
| 4           | В                 | 4     |                     | =              | =  | В  |    | =  |    |    | ∢  |     | =  |    | В  |    |    | =  |    | -  |    | -  | -  |    |    |    |    |    | -  |    |    |    |    | -  | -  |
| 3           | A                 | 4     |                     | =              | =  |    |    | =  |    |    |    |     | =  |    | В  |    |    | =  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | =  |
| 2           | SR                | В     |                     | =              | =  |    |    | =  |    |    |    |     | =  |    | ∢  | ∢  | ∢  | В  | В  | В  | ∢  | <  | ∢  | В  | В  | В  | ∢  | ∢  | ∢  | В  |    |    |    |    |    |
| -           | CLR               | ۷     |                     | =              | =  |    |    | =  | В  | ∢  |    |     | =  |    |    |    |    | =  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | =  |
| Cases E, F  | Test No.          | 61    | 62                  | 63             | 64 | 65 | 99 | 29 | 89 | 69 | 70 | 7.1 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 9/ | 77 | 78 | 62 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 98 | 87 | 88 | 88 | 06 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 |
| MIL-        | STD-883<br>method | 3014  | =                   | =              |    | =  |    | =  |    |    |    | =   | -  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | =  |    | =  |    |    |    | =  |    |    |    | =  | -  |    |
|             | Symbol            | Truth | table               | test           | 2/ | =  | =  | =  |    | =  |    | =   | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  |    | =  |    | =  | =  | =  | =  |    | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  |    |
|             | Subgroup          | 7     | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | 3/ 6/          | 3  | 3  | ä  | 3  | ä  | 3  | ä  | ä   | 3  | ä  | n  | 3  | 3  | 3  | ä  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | ä  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | "  | 3  | ä  | n  |

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 05 - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

| $\overline{}$ |                   | _     |                                 |          |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|---------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|               | Unit              |       |                                 |          |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| Test limits   | Max               |       |                                 | 41       |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| _             | Min               |       |                                 |          |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|               | Meas.<br>terminal |       |                                 |          |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| 16            | Vcc               | 5.0 V |                                 |          |     |    |     |     | :   | =   | :   |     | :   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | -   |     |     |  |
| 15            | QA                | _     |                                 |          |     |    |     |     | :   | =   | :   |     | :   |     |     |     | I   | I   | I   | _   | _   | _   | I   | I   | _   | _   | I   | I   | _   | L   |  |
| 14            | QB                | _     |                                 |          |     | -  | -   | -   | -   |     | -   | -   | -   | I   | I   | I   | _   | _   | _   | I   | I   | I   | _   | _   | I   | I   | _   |     |     |     |  |
| 13            | တိ                | _     |                                 |          |     | -  | -   | -   | -   |     | I   | I   | I   | _   | _   | _   | I   | I   | I   | _   | _   | _   | I   | I   | _   |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| 12            | g                 | I     | I                               | _        |     | -  | -   | I   | I   | I   | _   | _   | _   | I   | I   | I   | _   | _   | _   | I   | I   | I   | _   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| 11            | CLK               | ∢     | В                               | ∢        | ∢   | ∢  | В   | ∢   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | ∢   | Ф   | ∢   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   | ∢   | В   |  |
| 10            | S1                | В     |                                 |          | ∢   |    |     |     | =   |     | =   |     | =   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | В   |  |
| 6             | S0                | ∢     |                                 | =        | Ф   |    | :   |     | -   | =   | =   |     | =   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | =   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | =   |  |
| 8             | GND               | GND   |                                 |          |     |    |     |     |     |     | =   | -   | =   | =   | -   | -   | -   | =   |     | =   | -   |     |     |     | -   | -   | -   |     |     |     |  |
| 7             | SL                | В     |                                 |          |     | ∢  | <   | ∢   | В   | В   | В   | ∢   | ∢   | 4   | В   | В   | В   | 4   | 4   | 4   | В   |     |     | -   | -   |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| 9             | O                 | В     |                                 | =        |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | :   | =   | ш   |  |
| 5             | ပ                 | В     |                                 | =        |     |    | =   |     | =   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | :   |     | =   |     | =   |  |
| 4             | В                 | В     |                                 | =        | =   |    | :   |     | =   | :   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   |     |     |     | =   |     |  |
| 3             | ∢                 | В     |                                 | -        |     |    | -   |     | -   | =   | -   | -   | -   | :   |     |     |     | :   | :   | :   | :   | =   | :   | -   | -   | -   |     |     | -   |     |  |
| 2             | SR                | В     |                                 | =        |     |    | :   |     | =   | :   | =   | =   | =   |     |     | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   |     | =   | :   |     |     |     | =   |     | .55°C.   |
| 1             | CLR               | ٧     |                                 |          |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | =   |     | В   | nd T <sub>C</sub> = .  |
| Cases E, F    | Test No.          | 92    | 96                              | 97       | 86  | 66 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | Repeat subgroup 7 at $T_C = 125^{\circ}C$ and $T_C = -55^{\circ}C$ . |
| MIL-          | STD-883<br>method | 3014  | =                               | =        | =   | =  | =   | =   | =   | -   | =   | -   | =   | =   | -   | =   | -   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | -   | =   | -   |     | bgroup 7 at  |
|               | Symbol            | Truth | table                           | test     | 12/ | =  | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | =   | Repeat su  |
|               | Subgroup          | 7     | $T_{\rm C} = 25^{\circ}{\rm C}$ | /9<br>/8 | я   | я  | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | я   | n   | я   | и   | я   | а   | я   | я   | я   | п   | 8  |

See footnotes at end of device type 05.

HZ St

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 05 - Continued.

rie Hz s

|   | ģ           | Ü                 | MΗ̈́    | SU                    | =         | =         | =         | =         | =         | :                     | =         | =         | -         | -         | =         | MH      | SU                               | =         | -         | =         | =         | -         | -         | •         | :         | =         | :                     | =                     |   |
|---|-------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
|   | Test limits | Max               |         | 34                    | =         | =         | =         | 26        | =         | =                     | "         | 32        | :         | :         | =         |         | 48                               | =         | =         | n         | 36        | =         | =         | =         | 44        | =         | =                     | =                     |   |
|   |             | Min               | 11      | 7                     |           | =         | =         |           |           |                       | "         | =         | -         | -         | =         | 6       | 7                                | =         |           | "         |           |           |           |           | =         |           |                       |                       |   |
| =   |             | Meas.<br>terminal | Q       | CLR to QA             | CLR to QB | CLR to Qc | CLR to QD | CLK to QA | CLK to QB | CLK to Q <sub>C</sub> | CLK to QD | CLK to QA | CLK to QB | CLK to Qc | CLK to QD | QA      | CLR to QA                        | CLR to QB | CLR to Qc | CLR to QD | CLK to QA | CLK to QB | CLK to Qc | CLK to QD | CLK to QA | CLK to QB | CLK to Q <sub>C</sub> | CLK to Q <sub>D</sub> |   |
| •   | 16          | VCC               | 5.0 V   | =                     | =         | -         | -         |           | -         | -                     | =         | =         | -         | -         | =         |         | =                                |           | -         | =         | =         | -         | -         | -         | =         | =         | -                     | =                     |   |
| •   | 15          | ď                 | OUT     | OUT                   |           |           |           | OUT       |           |                       |           | OUT       |           |           |           | OUT     | OUT                              |           |           |           | OUT       |           |           |           | OUT       |           |                       |                       |   |
|   | 4           | g                 |         |                       | TUO       |           |           |           | OUT       |                       |           |           | OUT       |           |           |         |                                  | OUT       |           |           |           | OUT       |           |           |           | OUT       |                       |                       |   |
| oben)   | 13          | တိ                |         |                       |           | OUT       |           |           |           | OUT                   |           |           |           | OUT       |           |         |                                  |           | OUT       |           |           |           | OUT       |           |           |           | OUT                   |                       |   |
| Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be $H \ge 2.0 \mathrm{V}$ or L $\le 0.8 \mathrm{V}$ or open) | 12          | g                 |         |                       |           | _         | OUT       |           |           | _                     | OUT       |           |           | _         | OUT       |         |                                  |           | _         | OUT       |           |           | _         | OUT       |           |           |                       | OUT                   |   |
| r L < 0   | =           | CLK               | Z       | =                     | =         |           |           | =         | -         |                       | "         | =         | -         | -         | -         | N       | =                                |           |           |           | =         | -         | -         | -         | =         | =         | =                     | -                     |   |
| .0 V o.   | 10          | S1                | GND     | 5.0 V                 | _         |           |           |           |           |                       |           | -         |           |           | _         | GND     | 5.0 V                            |           | _         |           |           |           |           |           |           | _         | _                     | _                     |   |
| H > 2   | ი           | SO OS             | 5.0 V G | 5.                    | _         | _         | _         | _         |           |                       |           | _         |           |           |           | 5.0 V G | 5                                |           | _         |           | _         |           |           | _         |           | _         |                       |                       |   |
| nay be  | <b>ω</b>    | GND               | GND 5.0 | _                     |           |           |           | _         |           | _                     | -         | _         |           |           | _         | , 5.0   | _                                | _         |           |           | _         | _         | _         |           | _         |           |                       | _                     |   |
| nated r   |             |                   |         |                       |           |           |           |           |           |                       | -         |           |           |           | _         | OI      |                                  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | _                     | _                     |   |
| desigr  | 7           | SF                | D GND   | >                     |           |           |           |           |           |                       |           | ^         | >         | >         |           | D GND   | ^                                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | >         | >         | >                     |                       |   |
| ns not  | 9           | ٥                 | CND     | / 5.0 V               | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -                     | Z<br>>    | 7 5.0 V   | / 5.0 V   | 5.0 V     | Z<br>>    | CND     | 7 5.0 V                          | -         | -         | -         | =         | -         | -         | Z         | / 5.0 V   | / 5.0 V   | 5.0 V                 | <u>Z</u>              | ر <sub></sub>   |
| ins (pi   | 2           | O                 | GND     | 7 5.0 V               | =         | -         | -         | =         | •         | Z                     | 7 5.0 V   | 7 5.0 V   | 5.0 V     | Z         | , 5.0 V   | GND     | 7 5.0 V                          | =         | -         | =         | =         | -         | Z         | , 5.0 V   | 7 5.0 V   | 5.0 V     | Z                     | , 5.0 V               | _c = -55°   |
| condition   | 4           | В                 | GND     | 5.0 V                 | =         | =         | =         | =         | Z         | 5.0 V                 | 5.0 V     | 5.0 V     | Z         | 5.0 V     | 5.0 V     | GND     | 5.0 V                            | =         | =         |           | =         | Z         | 5.0 V     | 5.0 V     | 5.0 V     | Z         | 5.0 V                 | 5.0 V                 | except 1  |
| minal c   | ო           | ∢                 | GND     | 5.0 V                 | =         | =         | =         | Z         | 5.0 V     | 5.0 V                 | 5.0 V     | Z         | 5.0 V     | 5.0 V     | 5.0 V     | GND     | 5.0 V                            | =         | -         |           | Z         | 5.0 V     | 5.0 V     | 5.0 V     | Z         | 5.0 V     | 5.0 V                 | 5.0 V                 | oup 10,   |
| Ter   | 2           | SR                | Z       |                       |           |           |           |           |           |                       |           |           |           |           |           | Z       |                                  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                       |                       | as subgr  |
|   | _           | CLR               | В       | Z                     | =         | -         | -         | В         | :         |                       | =         | 5.0 V     | :         | :         |           | В       | Z                                | -         | =         |           | В         | :         | :         | =         | 5.0 V     | =         | =                     | =                     | d limits  |
|   | Cases E, F  | Test No.          | 124     | 125                   | 126       | 127       | 128       | 129       | 130       | 131                   | 132       | 133       | 134       | 135       | 136       | 137     | 138                              | 139       | 140       | 141       | 142       | 143       | 144       | 145       | 146       | 147       | 148                   | 149                   | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as subgroup 10, except T <sub>C</sub> = -55°C. |
| •   | MIL-        | STD-883<br>method | (Fig 8) | £00£                  | (Fig 8)   | =         | =         | и         | =         | =                     |           | и         | =         | =         | =         | (Fig 8) | 8008                             | (Fig 8)   | =         |           | и         | =         | =         | =         | н         | =         | =                     | =                     | sts, terminal   |
|   |             | Symbol            | fMAX    | tPHL1                 |           |           |           | tPLH2     | -         |                       | "         | tPHL2     | -         | -         |           | fMAX    | tPHL1                            | -         | -         | "         | tPLH2     | -         | -         |           | tPHL2     |           | =                     | =                     | Same te   |
| ŀ   |             | Subgroup          | 6       | T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | =         | я         | я         | =         | =         | я                     | я         | =         | =         | я         | я         | 10      | $T_{\rm C} = 125^{\circ}{\rm C}$ | =         | з         | я         | =         | =         | з         | я         | =         | =         | я                     | я                     | 11  |

For subgroups 1, 2 and 3,  $V_{IN} = V_{CC}$ ; for subgroups 9, 10 and 11,  $V_{IN} = 3.0 \text{ V}$  minimum (see figure 8). A = normal clock pulse, except for subgroup 7 and 8 (see  $\underline{3}$ ). B = momentary GND, then  $V_{IN}$  (except for subgroups 7 and 8). For subgroups 7 and 8, A =  $V_{CC}$  and B = GND. Output voltages shall be either: <u></u>191919141

(a) H = 2.4 V minimum and L = 0.4 V maximum when using a high speed checker double comparator, or
 (b) H ≥ 1.5 V and L < 1.5 V when ווsinn a high speed</li>

(b) H  $\ge$  1.5 V and L < 1.5 V when using a high speed checker single comparator. The tests in subgroups 7 and 8 shall be performed in the sequence specified.

Only a summary of attributes data is required.

For device type 05, schematic circuits A and B, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -0.4 and -1.3 mA, respectively. For schematic C, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -0.7 and -1.6 mA, respectively. 14ાહાઇ

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 06. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

|             |          |          |            |                     |         |         |          | _     |       |       |       |       | _      |           |           |        |        |           |        |        |        | _                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | $\overline{}$ |
|-------------|----------|----------|------------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|
|             | :        | Onit     | >          | 3                   | 3       | 3       | 3        | n     | 3     | я     | 3     | 3     | "      | 3         | 3         | 3      | -      | =         | =      | 3      |        | mA               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | MA            |
| Test limits | :        | Max      |            |                     |         |         |          | 0.4   | 3     | 3     | -     | -     | -1.5   |           | -         |        |        |           | =      |        |        | -1.3             |       | /7    |       |       |       |       |       | -1.6          |
| ¥           | :        | Min      | 2.4        |                     | =       |         |          |       |       |       |       |       |        |           |           |        |        |           |        |        |        | -0.4             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | -0.7          |
|             | Meas.    | terminal | QA         | QB                  | တိ      | g       | ۱۵       | QA    | QB    | g     | g     | Ισ̈́  | CLR    | 7         | ١×        | ∢      | В      | O         | Ω      | SL     | CLK    | CLR              | ſ     | ١×    | ∢     | В     | O     | Ω     | SL    | CLK           |
| 16          |          | VCC      | 4.5 V      | =                   |         |         | -        | =     |       |       |       | -     | =      |           | -         |        |        | -         | =      |        |        | 5.5 V            |       | -     |       | :     |       | -     | =     | =             |
| 15          |          | QA       | -0.8 mA    |                     |         |         |          | 16 mA |       |       |       |       |        |           |           |        |        |           |        |        |        |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| 4           |          | $Q_{B}$  | <u> </u>   | -0.8 mA             |         |         |          |       | 16 mA |       |       |       |        |           |           |        |        |           |        |        |        |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| 13          |          | gc       |            | Υ                   | -0.8 mA |         |          |       | _     | 16 mA |       |       |        |           |           |        |        |           |        |        |        |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| 12          |          | QD       |            |                     | Υ       | -0.8 mA |          |       |       | _     | 16 mA |       |        |           |           |        |        |           |        |        |        |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| =           | ı        | ۵D       |            |                     |         | Υ       | -0.8 mA  |       |       |       |       | 16 mA |        |           |           |        |        |           |        |        |        |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| 10          | :        | CLK      | \ <u>1</u> |                     |         |         | <u> </u> | =     |       |       |       | -     |        |           |           |        |        |           |        |        | -12 mA |                  |       | ∢     |       |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V         |
| 6           | ,        | SL       | 0.8 V      | -                   |         |         | -        | =     |       |       |       | -     |        |           |           |        |        |           |        | -12 mA | -      | 5.5 V            | 5.5 V | 5.5 V | GND   | -     |       | =     | 0.4 V |               |
| ∞           | !        | GND      | GND        | -                   |         |         | -        | =     |       |       |       | -     |        |           | -         |        |        | -         |        | :      |        |                  |       |       |       | -     |       | =     | =     | =             |
| 7           |          | D        | 2.0 V      |                     |         |         | 0.8 V    | =     |       | -     |       | 2.0 V |        |           |           |        |        |           | -12 mA |        |        |                  |       |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V |       |               |
| 9           | (        | ပ        | 2.0 V      |                     |         |         | 0.8 V    | =     |       |       |       | 2.0 V |        |           |           |        |        | -12 mA    | 1      |        |        |                  |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V |       |       |               |
| 2           | 1        | В        | 2.0 V      | -                   |         |         | 0.8 V    | =     | =     |       |       | 2.0 V |        |           |           |        | -12 mA | <u>`ı</u> |        |        |        |                  |       |       |       | 0.4 V |       |       |       |               |
| 4           |          | V        | 2.0 \      |                     |         |         | 0.8 V    | =     |       |       |       | 2.0 \ |        |           |           | -12 mA | ``     |           |        |        |        |                  |       | 5.5 V | 0.4 V |       |       |       |       |               |
| က           | ı        | ×        |            |                     |         |         |          |       |       |       |       |       |        |           | -12 mA    | 7      |        |           |        |        |        |                  |       | 0.4 V | _     |       |       |       | _     |               |
| 2           |          | ٦        |            |                     |         |         |          |       |       |       |       |       |        | -12 mA    | <u>``</u> |        |        |           |        |        |        |                  | 0.4 V | 5.5 V |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| _           | 1        | CLR      | 2.0 V      | =                   |         |         | -        | =     | -     |       | -     | -     | -12 mA | <u>``</u> |           |        |        |           |        |        |        | 0.4 V            | GND   | B 2/  |       |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V         |
| Cases E, F  |          | Test No. | _          | 2                   | 8       | 4       | 2        | 9     | 7     | 80    | 6     | 10    | 11     | 12        | 13        | 4      | 15     | 16        | 17     | 18     | 19     | 20               |       | 22    | 23    | 24    | 25    | 56    | 27    | 28            |
| MIL- C      |          | -        | 3006       |                     | _       | _       |          | 3007  |       |       | _     | _     |        |           |           |        |        |           |        |        |        | 3009             | n     | 3     | 3     | -     | 3     |       |       | n             |
| Σ           |          | me       |            |                     |         |         |          | 30    |       |       |       |       |        |           |           |        |        |           |        |        |        | 30               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |
|             | Symbol   |          | Vон        | =                   | -       | -       | =        | Vol   | 3     | 7     | =     | -     | VIC    | 3         | 3         | n      | -      | =         | =      | -      | =      | I <sub>IL1</sub> | 1112  | 7     | n     | 3     | 3     | -     | =     | 113           |
|             | Subgroup |          | _          | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | 3       | 3       | 3        | 2     | 3     | ×     | 3     | 3     | 3      | 3         | 3         | 3      | ä      | 3         | 3      | 3      | я      | з                | я     | 3     | 3     | я     | а     | ä     | 3     | 3             |

See footnotes at end of device type 06.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 06 - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\geq$  2.0 V or L  $\leq$  0.8 V or open).

| ıits        |          | Unit     | Рη    | =                   | =     | =     | -     | =     | =     | =     | =     | =     | =     | =     | =     | =     | =     | =     | =  | =     | Αm    | n   | n   | n   | 3   | n     |  |
|-------------|----------|----------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Test limits |          | Мах      | 40    | •                   | -     | •     | •     | •     | •     | =     | =     | 100   | •     | -     | =     | =     | •     | =     | •  | =     | -57   | •   | •   | •   | -   | 63    |  |
|             |          | Min      |       |                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |       | -20   |     | :   |     | -   |       |  |
|             | Meas.    | terminal | CLR   | 7                   | ١×    | ∢     | В     | O     | Ω     | SL    | CLK   | CLR   | 7     | ١×    | ∢     | В     | O     | Ω     | SF | C LK  | QA    | QB  | g   | g   | ١ở  | Vcc   |  |
| 16          |          | Vcc      | 5.5 V |                     | =     |       |       |       |       |       |       | =     |       | -     |       |       |       | =     |    |       |       |     |     |     | =   | =     |  |
| 15          |          | QA       |       |                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |       | GND   |     |     |     |     |       |  |
| 14          |          | QB       |       |                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       | GND |     |     |     |       |  |
| 13          |          | Q        |       |                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |     | GND |     |     |       |  |
| 12          |          | Q        |       |                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |     |     | GND |     |       |  |
| 11          |          | ١٥       |       |                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |     |     |     | GND |       |  |
| 10          |          | CLK      |       | ∢                   |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2.4 V |       | ∢     |       |       |       |       |       |    | 5.5 V | 4     |     |     |     |     | 4     |  |
| 6           |          | S        |       | GND                 | GND   | 5.5 V |       |       | -     | 2.4 V |       |       | GND   | GND   | 5.5 V |       | -     | =     |    |       | GND   |     |     |     |     | GND   |  |
| 8           |          | GND      | GND   |                     | =     |       |       |       | -     |       | :     | -     | =     | -     | :     |       | -     | =     |    |       |       |     |     |     | =   | =     | itted.   |
| 7           |          | ۵        |       |                     |       |       |       |       | 2.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V |    |       | 5.5 V |     |     |     |     | GND   | s are or   |
| 9           |          | O        |       |                     |       |       |       | 2.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V |       |    |       | 5.5 V |     |     |     |     | GND   | Vic test   |
| 2           |          | В        |       |                     |       |       | 2.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V |       |       |    |       | 5.5 V | -   | -   | -   |     | GND   | 25°C and   |
| 4           |          | ∢        |       | 5.5 V               |       | 2.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V |       | 5.5 V |       |       |       |    |       | 5.5 V |     |     |     |     | GND   | 1 Tr = 1   |
| 3           |          | Ι¥       |       |                     | 2.4 V |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |     |     |     |     | GND   | 1 excer  |
| 2           |          | 7        |       | 2.4 V               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V |       |       |       |       |       |    |       |       |     |     |     |     | GND   | subarour   |
| _           |          | CLR      | 2.4 V | 5.5 V               | GND   |       |       |       |       |       | GND   | 5.5 V | 5.5 V | GND   |       |       |       |       |    | GND   | 5.5 V |     |     |     | GND | 5.5 V | imits as   |
| Cases E, F  |          | Test No. |       | 30                  |       | 32    | 33    | 8     | 35    | 36    | 37    |       | 39    | 40    | 14    | 42    | 43    | 4     | 45 | 46    | 47    | 48  | 49  | 20  | 51  | 52    | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 1 except $T_C = 125^{\circ}C$ and $V_{IC}$ tests are omitted |
| MIL-        | STD-883  | method   | 3010  | я                   | ä     | ä     | 3     | ä     | 3     | =     | =     | =     | 3     | 3     | ä     | я     | 3     | 3     | -  | -     | 3011  | -   | -   | -   | =   | 3005  | s. terminal co   |
|             | Symbol   |          | IH    | -                   | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | =     | =     | =     | IH2   | =     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | =     | -  | -     | sol   | =   | =   | =   | =   | lcc   | Same tests   |
|             | Subgroup |          | -     | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | ä     | n     | 3     | n     | 7     | 3     | =     | =     | =     | я     | 3     | 3     | 7     | 3     | n  | -     | -     | =   | n   | n   | 3   | E     | 2  |

See footnotes at end of device type 06.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 06 - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H > 2.0 V or L < 0.8 V or open).

| 4                | 14 15 16 Test limits | Meas. V <sub>CC</sub> terminal Min Max Unit | 5.0 V |                     |       |    | <del>/</del> 1 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|------------------|----------------------|---|-------|---------------------|-------|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 4                | 15 16                | Meas.<br>V <sub>CC</sub> terminal Min       | ^     |                     |       |    | <del>/1</del>  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 0,7              | 15 16                | Meas.                                       | >     |                     |       |    | <del>4</del> I |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                  | 15 16                | )<br>)                                      | >     |                     |       |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                  | 15                   | )<br>)                                      | >     |                     |       |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| r.               |                      |   | 0.    | -                   | _     | _  | _              | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  |    | _  | _  | -  | _  | -  | _  | -  |    | -  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | -  |    | -  |    |
|                  |                      | ď   | L 5   |                     |       | I  | _              | _  | _  | _  | =  | _  | _  | _  |    | _  | _  | _  |    |    | _  |    | _  | _  |    |    | _  |    | _  |    |    |    | ェ  | т  |
| . ,              |                      | <br>  |       | _                   |       |    |                | _  |    |    | _  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | _  |    |    |    | _  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | _  |    |    |
| obe<br>—         |                      |   |       | _                   | _     | _  | _              |    | -  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  |    | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  |    | _  |    | _  | _  | _  |    |    |
| .8<br>  V<br>  O | 13                   | ဗိ  | _     | -                   | -     | -  | -              | -  | -  | エ  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | _  | -  | -  | -  | -  | Ι  | Ι  |
| )<br> V<br> V    | 12                   | <u>ලි</u>                                   | _     | -                   | -     | =  | -              | =  | -  | =  | =  | Ι  | -  | -  | •  | =  | -  | -  | -  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | -  | =  | =  | =  | -  | _  | =  | =  | -  | =  |
| 0 V or           | 11                   | lö  | Ι     | =                   | =     | =  | =              | =  | =  | =  | =  | _  | =  | =  | :  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | I  | =  | =  | =  | =  |
| Τ<br>  Σ         | 10                   | CLK   | ∢     | ∢                   | М     | ⋖  | М              | ⋖  | М  | ⋖  | М  | ∢  | ⋖  | В  | ∢  | В  | ⋖  | В  | 4  | В  | 4  | ∢  | В  | 4  | В  | ⋖  | В  | ∢  | М  | ∢  | 4  | В  | 4  | Α  |
| ay be            | 6                    | S   | ∢     | =                   | =     | =  | =              | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  |    | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | В  | =  | =  | =  |
| ated m           | 8                    | GND   | GND   | -                   | -     | =  | -              | =  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| esign            | 7                    | ۵   | В     | -                   | -     | =  | -              | =  | -  | =  | -  |    | -  |    | -  |    | -  |    |    | -  |    |    |    |    |    | -  | -  |    | -  |    | -  |    | -  | Α  |
| s not c          | 9                    | O   | В     | =                   | -     | =  | -              | =  | -  | =  | -  | -  | -  | -  |    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | ⋖  | ⋖  | ⋖  | В  |
| is (pin          | 2                    | В   | В     | _                   | -     | =  | -              | =  | -  | -  | -  |    | _  |    |    |    | _  |    |    | _  |    |    |    |    |    | _  | _  |    | _  |    |    |    |    | A  |
| nditior<br>-     | 4                    | ⋖   | В     | _                   | _     | _  | _              | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  |    | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | ⋖  | ⋖  | ⋖  | В  |
| امر<br>ام        | က                    | ١×  | 8     | <                   | _     | _  | _              | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | В  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  |    |
| '                |                      |   |       |                     |       |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| -                | 2                    | ~   | В     | ∢                   |       |    |                |    |    |    |    |    | В  |    |    | _  | _  |    | _  | _  | _  |    | _  | _  | _  |    | _  |    | _  |    | _  | _  | _  | -  |
|                  | T                    | CLR   | В     | ⋖                   | -     | -  | -              | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | •  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |
|                  | Cases E, I           | Test No.                                    | 53    | 75                  | 22    | 26 | 22             | 28 | 29 | 09 | 19 | 62 | 63 | 49 | 65 | 99 | 29 | 89 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 92 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 |
| 152              | MIL-                 | STD-883<br>method                           | 3014  | 3                   | 3     | 7  | 3              | 7  | 3  | =  | =  |    | 3  | 71 | 77 | ä  | 3  | 71 | =  | =  | =  |    | =  | =  | =  | =  |    |    | =  |    | -  | =  | -  |    |
|                  |                      | Symbol                                      | Truth | table               | test  | 2) | 3              | ı  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | n  | 2  | n  | 3  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  |    | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  | =  |
|                  |                      | Subgroup                                    | 7     | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | 3/ 6/ | 3  | 3              | 3  | 3  | 3  | =  | =  |    | я  | 3  | я  | я  | я  | я  | =  | -  | -  | я  | я  | я  | -  |    | =  | 3  | я  | n  | n  | з  | "  |

See footnotes at end of device type 06.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 06 - Continued. Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be H  $\ge$  2.0 V or L  $\le$  0.8 V or open).

|             |          |                 |       |                       |                               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | l   |         |                     |           |                       |           |           |           |                       |           |           |           |                       |           |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| s           |          | Unit            |       |                       |                               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   | MHz     | us                  | -         | -                     |           | =         | =         | =                     | =         | =         | -         | =                     | -         |
| Test limits |          | Мах             |       |                       |                               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |         | 30                  | =         | =                     |           | 24        | =         | =                     | =         | 29        | =         | =                     | =         |
|             |          | Min             |       |                       |                               |    | 41 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   | 15      | 7                   | =         | =                     | "         | н         | -         |                       | =         |           | =         |                       | -         |
|             | Meas.    | terminal        |       |                       |                               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   | QA      | CLR to QA           | CLR to QB | CLR to Q <sub>C</sub> | CLR to QD | CLK to QA | CLK to QB | CLK to Q <sub>C</sub> | CLK to QD | CLK to QA | CLK to QB | CLK to Q <sub>C</sub> | CLK to QD |
| 16          |          | V <sub>CC</sub> | 5.0 V |                       |                               | =  |    | :  |    | =  | -  | =  |    | =  | =  |   | 5.0 V   | =                   | =         | :                     |           | =         | :         | =                     | =         | =         | =         | =                     | =         |
| 15          |          | QA              | н     | _                     | _                             | _  | I  | _  |    | -  |    | -  |    | -  | I  |   | OUT     | OUT                 |           |                       |           | OUT       |           |                       |           | OUT       |           |                       |           |
| 4           |          | QB              | ٦     | I                     |                               | -  |    | _  |    | -  | -  | -  |    | -  | -  |   |         |                     | OUT       |                       |           |           | OUT       |                       |           |           | OUT       |                       |           |
| 13          |          | တ္မ             | ェ     | _                     | _                             | _  | I  | _  |    | -  | -  | -  |    | -  | -  |   |         |                     |           | OUT                   |           |           |           | DUT                   |           |           |           | DUT                   |           |
| 12          |          | g               | ٦     | I                     |                               | -  |    | _  |    | -  | -  | -  |    | =  | -  |   |         |                     |           |                       | OUT       |           |           |                       | OUT       |           |           |                       | DUT       |
| 11          |          | Ιĝ              | I     | _                     |                               |    |    | I  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |         |                     |           |                       |           |           |           |                       |           |           |           |                       |           |
| 10          |          | CLK             | В     | ∢                     | ∢                             | В  | ∢  | В  | ⋖  |    |    |    |    | В  | <  |   | Z       |                     |           |                       |           |           |           |                       |           | =         |           |                       | -         |
| 6           |          | SF              | В     |                       |                               |    |    |    |    |    |    | ⋖  |    |    |    |   | 5.0 V   | GND                 |           |                       |           | Z         |           |                       |           |           |           |                       | -         |
| 8           |          | GND             | GND   |                       |                               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   | GND     | GND                 |           |                       |           |           |           |                       |           | -         |           |                       |           |
| 7           |          | ٥               |       |                       |                               | =  |    |    |    | -  |    | -  |    | В  | В  |   | _       | 5.0 V               | =         |                       |           |           |           |                       | Z         |           |           |                       | Z         |
| 9           |          | O               | В     | В                     | ∢                             | _  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | В  | В  |   |         | 5.0 V 5             | _         |                       |           |           |           | Z                     |           |           |           | Z                     |           |
| 2           |          | В               | ⋖     |                       |                               | _  |    |    |    | _  |    | _  |    | В  | В  |   |         | 5.0 V 5             | _         |                       |           |           | z         |                       |           |           | z         |                       |           |
| 4           |          | ∢               | В     | В                     | ∢                             | _  |    |    | _  | _  | _  | _  | _  | В  | В  |   |         | 5.0 V 5.            | _         |                       |           | Z         |           |                       |           | Z         |           |                       |           |
| 3           |          | اح<br>ا         | В     |                       |                               |    |    |    |    | <  |    |    |    |    |    |   | GND     | 5.                  |           |                       |           |           |           |                       |           |           |           |                       |           |
| 2           |          |                 | В     | _                     |                               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | = -55°C   | 5.0 V G |                     |           |                       |           |           |           |                       |           |           |           |                       |           |
|             |          | <u>,</u><br>حز  |       |                       |                               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | and Tc  |         | _                   |           |                       |           |           |           |                       |           |           |           |                       |           |
| F 1         |          | CLR             | A     | -                     | -                             | -  | -  | Δ  | В  | В  | ∢  | В  | ۹. | ∢  | ٩  | = 125°C   | В       | Z                   | -         | -                     | =         | В         | -         | -                     | -         | -         | -         | -                     | _         |
| Cases E,    |          | Test No.        | 85    | 98                    | 87                            | 88 | 88 | 06 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 92 | 96 | 26 | except T <sub>C</sub>   | 86      | 66                  | 100       | 101                   | 102       | 103       | 104       | 105                   | 106       | 107       | 108       | 109                   | 110       |
| MIL-        | STD-883  | method          | 3014  | я                     | я                             | 3  | я  | 3  | 3  | =  | =  | =  | 3  | 3  | 3  | Repeat subgroup 7 at except $T_C = 125^{\circ}C$ and $T_C = -55^{\circ}C$ . | (Fig 9) | 3003                | (Fig 9)   | =                     |           | =         | =         |                       | =         | =         | =         | =                     | =         |
|             | Symbol   |                 | Truth | table                 | test                          | 2/ | я  | 3  |    |    | =  | =  |    | 3  | 3  | Repeat sui  | fMAX    | tPHL1               |           | =                     |           | tPHL2     | =         |                       |           | tPHL2     | =         | =                     | =         |
|             | Subgroup |                 | 7     | T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | / <sub>0</sub> / <sub>0</sub> | 3  | я  | 3  | я  | я  | =  | =  | =  | 3  | 3  | 80  | 6       | $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ | я         | 3                     | =         | =         | =         | я                     | я         | =         | =         | я                     | 3         |

See footnotes at end of device type 06.

Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be  $H \ge 2.0 \text{ V}$  or  $L \le 0.8 \text{ V}$  or open). TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 06 - Continued.

|                      |         | MIL-         | Cases E, F   | _           | 7        | က        | 4         | 2        | 9     | 7     | œ   | 6     | 10  | 7  | 12   | 13  | 4   | 15  | 16    |                       |     | Test limits |      |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|------|
| Subgroup             | Symbol  | STD-883      |  |             |          | -        |           |          |       |       |     |       |     |    |      |     |     |     |       | Meas.                 |     |             |      |
|                      |         | method       | Test No.   | CLR         | 7        | ×        | ∢         | Ф        | O     | ۵     | GND | S     | CLK | ١٥ | g    | တ္  | QB  | QA  | Vcc   | terminal              | Min | Мах         | Unit |
| 10                   | fMAX    | (Fig 9)      | 111  | В           | 5.0 V    | GND      |           |          |       |       | GND | 5.0 V | Z   |    |      |     |     | OUT | 5.0 V | QA                    | 12  |             | MHz  |
| $T_C = 125^{\circ}C$ | tPHL1   | 3003         | 112  | Z           |          |          | 5.0 V     | 5.0 V    | 2.0 V | 5.0 V | GND | GND   | =   |    |      |     |     | OUT | =     | CLR to QA             | 7   | 34          | su   |
| 31                   | =       | (Fig 9)      | 113  | -           |          |          | =         |          | -     | =     |     | =     | =   |    |      |     | OUT |     | =     | CLR to QB             |     | =           | =    |
| я                    | =       | -            | 114  | =           |          |          | =         |          | -     |       | -   | =     |     |    |      | OUT |     |     |       | CLR to Q <sub>C</sub> |     |             |      |
| =                    | =       | =            | 115  | -           |          |          | =         |          | -     |       |     | =     |     |    | DUT  |     |     |     |       | CLR to Q <sub>D</sub> |     |             |      |
| =                    | tPHL2   | =            | 116  | В           |          |          | Z         |          |       |       | =   | Z     |     |    |      |     |     | OUT | =     | CLK to QA             |     | 28          | =    |
| =                    | =       | -            | 117  | -           |          |          |           | Z        |       |       | -   | =     | =   |    |      |     | DOT |     |       | CLK to QB             |     | -           |      |
| 21                   | =       | -            | 118  |             |          |          |           |          | Z     |       |     | =     | =   |    |      | OUT |     |     |       | CLK to Q <sub>C</sub> |     | -           | =    |
| 3                    | =       | -            | 119  | -           |          |          |           |          |       | Z     | -   | =     | =   |    | DOUT |     |     |     |       | CLK to QD             |     | -           |      |
| =                    | tPHL2   | =            | 120  | =           |          |          | Z         |          |       |       | =   | =     | =   |    |      |     |     | OUT | =     | CLK to QA             |     | 34          |      |
| =                    | =       | -            | 121  | -           |          |          |           | Z        |       |       | -   | =     | =   |    |      |     | DOT |     |       | CLK to QB             |     | -           |      |
| я                    | =       | =            | 122  | -           |          |          |           |          | Z     |       |     | =     |     |    |      | OUT |     |     |       | CLK to Q <sub>C</sub> |     |             |      |
| я                    | =       | -            | 123  |             |          |          |           |          |       | Z     |     | =     | =   |    | OUT  |     |     |     |       | CLK to QD             |     | -           |      |
| 2                    | Same te | sts, termina | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 10 except $T_C$ = -55°C. | nd limits a | s subgro | up 10 ex | cept Tc = | : -55°C. |       |       |     |       |     |    |      |     |     |     |       |                       |     |             |      |

<del>\_</del>1919141

A = normal clock pulse, except for subgroup 7 and 8 (see 3/).

B = momentary GND, then  $V_{IN}$  except for subgroups 7 and 8. For subgroups 1, 2 and 3,  $V_{IN}$  =  $V_{CC}$ ; for subgroups 9, 10 and 11,  $V_{IN}$  = 3.0 V minimum (see figure 11). For subgroups 7 and 8, A =  $V_{CC}$  and B = GND.

Output voltages shall be either:

(a) H≥ 2.4 V minimum and L = 0.4 V maximum when using a high speed checker double comparator, or
 (b) H≥ 1.5 V and L < 1.5 V when using a high speed checker single comparator.</li>
 The tests in subgroups 7 and 8 shall be performed in the sequence specified.

1/16/12

Only a summary of attributes data is required. For device type 06, schematic crouits A and B, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -0.4 and -1.3 mA, respectively. For schematic C, the minimum and maximum limits shall be -0.7 and -1.6 mA, respectively.

#### 5. PACKAGING

5.1 <u>Packaging requirements.</u> For acquisition purposes, the packaging requirements shall be as specified in the contract or order (see 6.2). When packaging of materiel is to be performed by DoD or in-house contractor personnel, these personnel need to contact the responsible packaging activity to ascertain packaging requirements. Packaging requirements are maintained by the Inventory Control Point's packaging activity within the Military Service or Defense Agency, or within the military service's system command. Packaging data retrieval is available from the managing Military Department's or Defense Agency's automated packaging files, CD-ROM products, or by contacting the responsible packaging activity.

# 6. NOTES

(This section contains information of a general or explanatory nature that may be helpful, but it not mandatory)

- 6.1 <u>Intended use.</u> Microcircuits conforming to this specification are intended for original equipment design applications and logistic support of existing equipment.
  - 6.2 Acquisition requirements. Acquisition documents should specify the following:
    - a. Title, number, and date of the specification.
    - b. PIN and compliance identifier, if applicable (see 1.2).
    - c. Requirements for delivery of one copy of the conformance inspection data pertinent to the device inspection lot to be supplied with each shipment by the device manufacturer, if applicable.
    - d. Requirement for certificate of compliance, if applicable.
    - e. Requirements for notification of change of product or process to acquiring activity in addition to notification to the qualifying activity, if applicable.
    - f. Requirements for failure analysis (including required test condition of method 5003), corrective action and reporting of results, if applicable.
    - g. Requirements for product assurance options.
    - h. Requirements for carriers, special lead lengths or lead forming, if applicable. These requirements shall not affect the part number. Unless otherwise specified, these requirements will not apply to direct purchase by or direct shipment to the Government.
    - i. Requirements for "JAN" marking.
    - j. Packaging requirements (see 5.1).
- 6.3 <u>Qualification</u>. With respect to products requiring qualification, awards will be made only for products which are, at the time of award of contract, qualified for inclusion in Qualified Manufacturers List QML-38535 whether or not such products have actually been so listed by that date. The attention of the contractors is called to these requirements, and manufacturers are urged to arrange to have the products that they propose to offer to the Federal Government tested for qualification in order that they may be eligible to be awarded contracts or purchase orders for the products covered by this specification. Information pertaining to qualification of products may be obtained from DSCC-VQ, 3990 E. Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43123-1199.
- 6.4 <u>Superseding information</u>. The requirements of MIL-M-38510 have been superseded to take advantage of the available Qualified Manufacturer Listing (QML) system provided by MIL-PRF-38535. Previous references to MIL-M-38510 in this document have been replaced by appropriate references to MIL-PRF-38535. All technical requirements now consist of this specification and MIL-PRF-38535. The MIL-M-38510 specification sheet number and PIN have been retained to avoid adversely impacting existing government logistics systems and contractor's parts lists.

#### MIL-M-38510/9E

6.5 <u>Abbreviations, symbols and definitions.</u> The abbreviations, symbols, and definitions used herein are defined in MIL-PRF-38535 and MIL-HDBK-1331, and as follows:

| GND             | Electrical ground (common terminal)    |
|-----------------|--|
| V <sub>IN</sub> | Voltage level at an input terminal     |
| I <sub>IN</sub> | Current-flowing into an input terminal |

- 6.6 <u>Logistic support.</u> Lead materials and finishes (see 3.3) are interchangeable. Unless otherwise specified, microcircuits acquired for Government logistic support will be acquired to device class B (see 1.2.2), lead material and finish A (see 3.4). Longer lead lengths and lead forming should not affect the part number.
- 6.7 <u>Substitutability</u>. The cross-reference information below is presented for the convenience of users. Microcircuits covered by this specification will functionally replace the listed generic-industry type. Generic-industry microcircuit types may not have equivalent operational performance characteristics across military temperature ranges or reliability factors equivalent to MIL-M-35810 device types and may have slight physical variations in relation to case size. The presence of this information should not be deemed as permitting substitution of generic-industry types for MIL-M-38510 types or as a waiver of any of the provisions of MIL-PRF-38535.

| Device type | Commercial type |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 01          | 5495            |
| 02          | 5496            |
| 03          | 54164           |
| 04          | 54165           |
| 05          | 54194           |
| 06          | 54195           |

6.8 <u>Changes from previous issue.</u> Marginal notations are not used in this revision to identify changes with respect to the previous issue due to the extensiveness of the changes.

Custodians: Army - CR Navy - EC Air Force - 11 DLA - CC Preparing activity: DLA - CC

(Project 5962-2091)

Review activities:

Army - MI, SM

Navy - AS, CG, MC, SH, TD

Air Force - 03, 19, 99

NOTE: The activities listed above were interested in this document as of the date of this document. Since organizations and responsibilities can change, you should verify the currency of the information above using the ASSIST Online database at <a href="http://assist.daps.dla.mil">http://assist.daps.dla.mil</a>.